

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	469696	(ELECTRONIC OR COMPUTERI? OR AUTOMATE? OR ONLINE OR ON()LI-NE OR DIGITAL OR DIGITI?)
S2	1222	S1(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT? ? OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? OR GIF-T()CERTIFICATE?) OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E(-)CENTIVE?
S3	71130	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WORLD()WIDE()WEB OR WORLDWIDWEB)
S4	621	S3(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT OR GIFTS OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? - OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE? OR TOKEN? ? OR PREMIUM? ? OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E()CENTIVE?)
S5	2411	(ANONYM? OR PRIVATE? OR SECRET OR CONCEAL? OR DISGUISE? OR - UNIQUE OR SPECIAL OR SECURE? ? OR UNGUESSABLE) (5N) (ACCOUNT OR ACCOUNTS)
S6	2353	(STORES OR STORED OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE? ? OR SAVING) (5N) (CREDIT OR CREDITS)
S7	40204	(SECUR? OR UNIQUE?) (3N) (KEY OR KEYS OR WORD? OR TEXT OR AL-PHANUMERIC? OR CODE? OR CODING OR ID OR IDENTIFICATION? OR PA-SSWORD? OR PIN OR PERSONAL()IDENTIFICATION()NUMBER?)
S8	15	S2(S)S5
S9	19	S2(S)S6
S10	18	S9 NOT S8
S11	23	S2(5N)S7
S12	22	S11 NOT (S8 OR S10)
S13	20	S12 AND IC=G06F?
S14	4	S4(S)S5
S15	3	S14 NOT (S8 OR S10 OR S13)
S16	4	S4(S)S6
S17	3	S16 NOT (S8 OR S10 OR S13 OR S15)
S18	19	S4(S)S7
S19	15	S18 NOT (S8 OR S10 OR S13 OR S15 OR S17)

8/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01029388

Virtual wallet system

Virtuelles Geldborsensystem

Systeme de portemonnaie virtuel

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Citicorp Development Center, Inc., (1175292), 12731 W. Jefferson
Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90066, (US), (Applicant designated
States: all)

INVENTOR:

Paltenghe, Chris T., 11718 Entrada Avenue, Northridge, CA 91326, (US)
Mamdani, Alnoor B., 2030 Penmar Avenue, Venice, CA 90291, (US)
Golvin, Charles, 2762 McConnell Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90064, (US)
Lichstein, Henry, 544 Dryad Road, Santa Monica, CA 90402, (US)
Solo, David, 300 E. 75th Street, Apt. 78, New York, NY 10021, (US)
Pan, Jack, 3651 South Norwich Place, Rowland Heights, CA 91748, (US)
Takata, Melvin M., 855 Paseo Del Robledo, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Johansson, Lars E. et al (23214), Hynell Patenttjanst AB Patron Carls Vag
2, 683 40 Hagfors/Uddeholm, (SE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 917120 A2 990519 (Basic)
EP 917120 A3 010110

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98203778 981110;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 65291 971112; US 81748 980414

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G07F-019/00; G06F-017/60; H04L-029/06;

G07F-007/08; G07F-007/10

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 83

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9920	242
SPEC A	(English)	9920	8751
Total word count - document A			8993
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8993

...SPECIFICATION include, but is not limited to, one or more of the
following types of data: **private** keys; public keys; **account** numbers;
electronic currency (e-currency); **coupons** ; tokens; tickets; loyalty
credits and the like. The functions of the personal storage device may...

8/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00973178 **Image available**

CONSOLIDATED PAYMENT ACCOUNT SYSTEM AND METHOD

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMPTE DE PAIEMENTS CONSOLIDES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES COMPANY INC, American Express
Tower, World Financial Center, New York, NY 10285-4900, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ARMES David, 1534 West Seldon Lane, Phoenix, AZ 85021, US,
BISHOP Fred, 2811 West Dynamite Boulevard, Phoenix, Az Arizona 85085, US,

BRECK Lydia C, 200 Vesey Street, 36-01, New York City, NY 10285, US,
FEHLHABER Jeff, 5403 West Topeka, Glendale, Arizona 85308, US,
FITZGERALD Gabriella P, 16 West 82nd Street, #4A, New York City, NY 10024
, US,
GLAZER Elliott, 14107 Chiasso Terrace, Chesterfield, VA 23838, US,
HUSSEIN Sohail, 8659 East Via De la Gente, Scottsdale, Arizona 85258, US,

MITCHELL Margaret C, 9626 North First Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85021, US,
NEEMANN Trey, 19801 North 46th Drive, Glendale, Arizona 85308, US,
SWEET Leah M, 17649 Eagle Drive, Goodyear, Arizona 85338, US,
WHITE Dirk, 41274 Pine Tree Circle, Temecula, California 92591, US,
ZOOB Jessica, 180 Bleecker Street #5, New York City, NY 10012, US,

Legal Representative:

SOBELMAN Howard I (agent), Snell & Wilmer, L.L.P., One Arizona Center,
400 East Van Buren, Phoenix, AZ 85004-2202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200303155 A2 20030109 (WO 0303155)
Application: WO 2002US20262 20020626 (PCT/WO US0220262)
Priority Application: US 2001301337 20010627

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11324

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... private payments (i.e., payments that use a proxy number in place of a
main **account** number), **secure** (cardmember present) payments,
electronic gift certificates, private billing and shipping and any
new products and/or services that are implemented within...

8/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00828885

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ATTRACTING ONLINE VIEWERS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINES A ATTIRER DES SPECTATEURS EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

OFF2ON COM, Suite 2260, 3340 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, GA 30326, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BARNHART Thomas L, 3130 Lanier Drive, Atlanta, GA 30319, US,

Legal Representative:

CAMPBELL Christopher C (et al) (agent), Hunton & Williams, 1900 K Street,
N.W., Washington, DC 20006, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200161567 A1 20010823 (WO 0161567)
Application: WO 2001US5266 20010216 (PCT/WO US0105266)
Priority Application: US 2000183147 20000217; US 2000517061 20000301

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10002

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... unique account number may be provided on the substrate in computer readable form.

If a **unique account** number is entered that matches a **unique account** number on the -award list that has' not been previously claimed from that site, the system may store the **unique I 0 account** number as a claimed account number and proceed to step 209. Additionally, the system may be modified to allow a limited number of repeat. awards for a **unique account** number. For example, if an online content provider has a half-off **promotional**, the **online** content provider may allow two prospects to claim the award for a given **unique account** number. A third prospect, attempting to claim the prize under the same **unique account** number may be rejected. In this way, the system may account for errors in prospect data entry without enabling unlimited use of a particular **unique account** number.

In step 209, the system may provide immediate feedback to the prospect reg ding...

8/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00822197 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC COMMERCE TRANSACTIONS USING ELECTRONIC TOKENS

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE REALISATION DE TRANSACTIONS DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE AU MOYEN DE JETONS ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GTX CORPORATION, 2390 East Camelback Road, Suite 410, Phoenix, AZ 85016,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LING Marvin T, 7676 East Tuckey Lane, Scottsdale, AZ 85250, US,

Legal Representative:

PISANO Nicola A (et al) (agent), Fish & Neave, 1251 Avenue of the
Americas, New York, NY 10020, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200155815 A2-A3 20010802 (WO 0155815)

Application: WO 2001US2254 20010123 (PCT/WO US0102254)

Priority Application: US 2000178239 20000126; US 2000553695 20000421; US
2000665237 20000918; US 2001753784 20010102

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22476

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... for end
users include.

Micropayments for users are facilitated;
The user's personal information remains
secure ;
Users' **account** information is stored
within the MSP server or alternatively at the vendor
server database. Thus...
...can purchase tokens either on-line
or off-line;
0 Users may take advantage of **on - line**
incentives , quantity **discounts** , and manufacturerfs
coupons of a vendor Closed System;
0 Vendors can allow users to purchase....

8/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00809327 **Image available**

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INTEGRATION OF A UNIVERSALLY PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE
GLOBAL NETWORK**
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'INTEGRATION D'UN RESEAU MONDIAL A ACCES PUBLIC A
L'ECHELLE MONDIALE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ZEPHYR MEDIA INC, 10 Bispham Street, Mount Holly, NJ 08060, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MORAGNE Jonathan D, 14 Cherokee Trail, Burlington, NJ 08016, US,
MISRA Rupananda, 2615 Dekalb Pike, Apartment 301, East Norriton, PA 19401
, US,
BASMAJIAN Thomas S, 7949 Ridge Avenue, Apartment C-18, Philadelphia, PA
19128, US,

Legal Representative:

SASSO David A (et al) (agent), Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld, L.L.P.,
One Commerce Square, 2005 Market Street, Suite 2200, Philadelphia, PA
19103-7086, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200142930 A1 20010614 (WO 0142930)
Application: WO 2000US33284 20001208 (PCT/WO US0033284)
Priority Application: US 99169894 19991209; US 2000177499 20000121

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 27829

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to secure enterprise applications on RAN

store biometric information, such as fingerprint information, for
unique biometric security
and authorization to **accounts**
store biometric information, such as a child's fingerprint for use of
time-critical
emergency...

...store electronic equivalent to cash credits just like carrying cash with
enhanced security
features
store **electronic coupons**
store purchase receipts
use to make purchases on RAN
use to make telephony calls on...

8/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

**COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING
DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT
AND METHOD THEREOF**

**PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES
STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN
ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET
PROCEDE ASSOCIE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)

Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)

Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL

TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 157840

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... block diagram of a bill pay system where billers initiate automatic
debits from

consumers'bank **accounts** ; and

Figure 144 is a flow chart illustrating an open market ...creating a
sophisticated commercial online service with such features usually
requires specialized programming.

ADVERTISEMENT AND PROMOTION CAPABILITIES

Provides cross-selling and up-selling based on on a product/service

Provides cross...user. As an option, some or all of the prices may be

promotional prices. The **promotional** prices may be offered based on the particular product or on the profile of the...

8/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806382

METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE

PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ ENTRE UNE PLURALITE DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400
Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139028 A2 20010531 (WO 0139028)

Application: WO 2000US32308 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032308)

Priority Application: US 99444773 19991122; US 99444798 19991122

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK
LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 170977

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... switch completes an OSR for a non- VNET customer and completes a POSR for a **private** VNET customer. These records are only generated at switches or systems that have the capability...

8/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00805500 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SENDING MONEY VIA E-MAIL OVER THE INTERNET
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ENVOYER DE L'ARGENT PAR COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE VIA L'INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BANK ONE CORPORATION, 1111 Polaris Parkway, Suite A1, Columbus, OH 43240,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LEHMAN Dean K, 342 Delegate Drive, Columbus, OH 43235, US,

MCCULLOUGH Joseph R, 290 Beech Drive, Delaware, OH 43015, US,

ORTH Nancy A, 7450 Frasier Road, Westerville, OH 43082, US,

Legal Representative:

LECH Robert R (agent), Arter & Hadden LLP, Suite 2100, One Columbus, 10

West Broad Street, Columbus, OH 43215-3422, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200139096 A1 20010531 (WO 0139096)
Application: WO 2000US42253 20001122 (PCT/WO US0042253)
Priority Application: US 99448738 19991124
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 11334

Fulltext Availability:
Claims

Claim

... illustrated embodiment, the sender 16 is also given the opportunity to
send an 1 9 **electronic gift certificate** to the receiver 18. If the
sender chooses to send an **electronic gift certificate**, they can
select a merchant or merchants where the **electronic gift certificate**
can 2 1 be used to purchase goods or services. Links can be provided to
...

...check (available in about four days business days) or by an "express"
check which is **secured** by a credit card **account** (available within
about 24 hours. If the sender 16 chooses an ordinary check, the web...

8/3,K/9 (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794336 **Image available**
**INTEGRATED COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT (ICE) - A METHOD OF INTEGRATING OFFLINE AND
ONLINE BUSINESS**
**ENVIRONNEMENT DE COMMERCE INTEGRE (ICE) UN PROCEDE D'INTEGRATION
D'ENTREPRISE HORS LIGNE ET EN LIGNE**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HEFNER L Lee Jr, 2835 Berwick Road, Birmingham, AL 35213, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

WESOLOWSKI Carl R (agent), Fleshner & Kim, LLP, P.O. Box 221200,
Chantilly, VA 20153-1200, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127838 A1 20010419 (WO 0127838)
Application: WO 2000US28068 20001012 (PCT/WO US0028068)
Priority Application: US 99158381 19991012

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 60287

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... using the featured communities, games and contests, information and products for sale. Tools such as **online coupon** marketing are also available to help bond the customer to the system. There can optionally...sites, access industry-related news, and conduct business online while checking their ICE results on **special** password-accessible **private account** pages on the merchant extranet. ICEOP will be able to partner with one or more...find out how well ICE is performing. He logs onto a password protected Merchant Extranet **private** online **account** page. There he learns the following information:
Total of customer SCC sessions
Profile break-downs...
...usage statistics
 Home delivery orders statistics
 Customer survey results
On the home page of the **private account** screen, the merchant also notices a number of links which interest him:
- Food Industry News...SAMIS) screens show list prices of products and services with explanations of available discounts.
b. **Private** (i.e., Extranet **private account**) screens show actual prices, which may be discounted due to incentive rebates or other discounts...
...On Investment (R01) simulations based on input and existing models for similar businesses.
d. Customer **private account** screens show incentive points that a customer has accumulated. M. Email marketing provides a notification...
...f. incentive points accrue to allow an upgrade in a service.
N. PUMP offers an **online coupon** service that offers rebates on specified products or services at given stores in a geographic...a. A retail merchant can break down PUMP performance on one or more store's **private** extranet **account** page in a number of ways, including, for example, by store, by product, by revenues...
...b. Financial data (e.g., for PUMP sales/store information) on a retail merchant's **private** extranet **account** page can be formatted and downloaded for inclusion in the standard merchant's accounting computer...delivery. b. The customer can access part or all of her transaction history through her **private account** page.
C. The stakeholder can update her profile at a web site, over a standard
...

8/3,K/10 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00787038 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING TOKENLESS BIOMETRIC ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSIONS USING AN ELECTRONIC RULE MODULE CLEARINGHOUSE
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE TRAITER DES TRANSMISSIONS ELECTRONIQUES BIOMETRIQUES SANS AUTHENTIFICATION PAR L'UTILISATION D'UN CENTRE DE MODULES DE REGLEMENT ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VERISTAR CORPORATION, 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HOFFMAN Ned, 977 Daniel Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, US,
LAPSLEY Philip Dean, 6029 Hillegass Avenue, Oakland, CA 94618, US,

Legal Representative:

JOHNSON Alexander C Jr (et al) (agent), Marger Johnson & McCollom, P.C.,
1030 S.W. Morrison Street, Portland, OR 97205, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200120531 A1 20010322 (WO 0120531)
Application: WO 2000US40910 20000915 (PCT/WO US0040910)
Priority Application: US 99398914 19990916
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 21206

Fulltext Availability:
Claims

Claim

... governing
the display or presentation of electronic transmissions include:
displaying accrued user-customized consumer rewards **incentives** or
customized **on - line** advertising according to a user's prescribed
priorities, such that skiing apparel is presented to...centralized
Internet accounts for email, voicemail, and fax; an "Academics" icon,
representing the user's **private** academic coursework examinations
account ; a "Medical" icon, representing the user's centralized private
health and medical records; a "Reading..."

8/3,K/11 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00766076 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ORDERING GOODS, SERVICES AND CONTENT OVER AN
INTERNETWORK USING A VIRTUAL PAYMENT ACCOUNT
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR COMMANDER DES BIENS, DES SERVICES ET DU CONTENU
PAR UN RESEAU D'INTERCONNEXION AU MOYEN D'UN COMPTE DE PAIEMENTS
VIRTUELS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ECHARGE CORPORATION, Suite 1000, 500 Union Street, Seattle, WA 98101, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HUTCHISON Robin B, 1846 West 14th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia V6J
2J9, CA,

LLEWELLYN Robert C, 3109 Lincoln Road NE, Poulsbo, WA 98370, US,

VILJOEN Andre F, 405 3980 Inlet Crescent, North Vancouver, British
Columbia V7J 2P9, CA,

GRIFFITHS David, 150 River Meads, Stanstead Abbots, Ware, Hertfordshire
SG12 8EL, GB,

BIRCH David, 1 Armdale Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 3LP, GB,

BEGG Iain M, 1004 Kelowna Street, Vancouver, British Columbia V5K 4E1, CA

Legal Representative:

PHILIPP Adam L K (agent), Christensen O'Connor Johnson & Kindness PLLC,
Suite 2800, 1420 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200079452 A2 20001228 (WO 0079452)

Application: WO 2000US16669 20000616 (PCT/WO US0016669)

Priority Application: US 99140039 19990618; US 99370949 19990809; US
2000578395 20000525

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 26752

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... checking or

savings account.

Account Type- (F- Checking O Savings

ABA Routing Number

Bank Account Number

Special offers

(F) Please send me notices about **special offers** from eCharge,

online retailers who accept eCharge, and other companies,

O Please send me special offer notices only...

...50.000 to \$99,999

Bank account Information

Account Type' Checking

ABA Routing Number' 111111111

Bank Account Number" 2222=2

Special offers

Please send me notices about **special offers** from eCharge, **online**

retailers who accept eCharge, and other companies.

Terms and Conditions

@Teidt to be provided by...

...Zin Code

-7 7777 NY JR1 RQ@90@]

Special offers:

Please send me notices about **special offers** from eCharge, **online**

retailers who accept eCharge, and other companies. O Please send me

special offer notices only...VW"r"-jq

M

=bT.

Create a Sub Account

You can create up to five **secure** Sub Accounts at no charge, giving
everyone in your family a Separate account. Or set up Sub...

...Cnet \$ ID

DVD Express \$ 13

MP3.com \$

Special offers

C@, Please send me notices about **special offers** from eCharge, **online**

retailers who accept eCharge, and other companies. O Please send me

special offer notices only...

8/3,K/12 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00747124 **Image available**

CENTRALIZED ELECTRONIC INCENTIVE SYSTEM

SYSTEME ELECTRONIQUE CENTRALISE DE PRIMES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MCKAY Christopher, 5407 Mount Bonnell Road, Austin, TX 78731, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

TAYLOR RUSSELL Gail (agent), Taylor Russell & Russell, P.C., Building
One, Suite 1200, 4807 Spicewood Springs Road, Austin, TX 78759, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200060517 A2 20001012 (WO 0060517)

Application: WO 2000US8655 20000331 (PCT/WO US0008655)

Priority Application: US 99285525 19990402

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12668

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Fig. 6 shows a flow diagram of the Selection and Storage Process of
the Centralized **Electronic Incentive** Method 500. Consumer connects to
CEIS via a network connection such as Internet, Intranet, direct...

...and may also be printed, sent via email, or stored electronically by the
consumer's **electronic** device. New **incentives** can be viewed and
selected as a list or singly. They may be viewed by...card or other
physical record of the unique identifier. If the consumer has an inactive
unique identifier (**account** number) 518, he or she may activate it by
providing the unique customer identification name...

8/3,K/13 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00494824 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING AND RECONCILING ELECTRONIC PROMOTIONS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION ET DE RAPPROCHEMENT D'OFFRES
PROMOTIONNELLES ELECTRONIQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CONCEPT SHOPPING INC,

KEPECS Jonathan,

Inventor(s):

KEPECS Jonathan,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9926176 A1 19990527

Application: WO 98US24208 19981113 (PCT/WO US9824208)

Priority Application: US 97970526 19971114

Designated States: AU BR CA CN JP MX US AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE
IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11966

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

English Abstract

A method and system for distributing and redeeming **electronic
promotions** to a consumer through the Internet (13) or other means such
as a telephone system...

...Internet (13) through a computer server (12) of an Internet service provider (ISP) (12). An **account** which is associated with a **unique** key is maintained for each consumer account. Access is permitted to the consumer **account** upon presentation of the **unique** key over the Internet. The consumer is presented discount or other promotional choices of items...

...and purchases are reconciled to record a credit in the customer account. Unlike paper or **electronic coupons**, no consumer action other than the selection of promotions desired is required for item purchase.

Claim

1 A method for distributing and redeeming **electronic promotions** to a plurality of consumers through at least one communications network, comprising:
maintaining an account for each consumer;
associating each consumer **account** with a **unique** key;
permitting access to said consumer **account** upon presentation of said **unique** key over said at least one communications network;
presenting promotion choices of items available at...previously purchased items are formatted to industry standards.

68 A method for distributing and redeeming **electronic promotions** to a plurality of consumers through a communications network, comprising:
maintaining an account for each consumer, said account including a record of purchases by said consumer;
associating each consumer **account** with a **unique** key;
presenting promotion choices of items available at at least one store associated with said...

8/3,K/14 (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00493540 **Image available**

VIRTUAL WALLET SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE PORTEFEUILLE VIRTUEL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CITICORP DEVELOPMENT CENTER INC,
PALTENGHE Cris T,
MAMDANI Alnoor B,
GOLVIN Charles,
LICHSTEIN Henry,
SOLO David,
PAN Jack,
TAKATA Melvin M,

Inventor(s):

PALTENGHE Cris T,
MAMDANI Alnoor B,
GOLVIN Charles,
LICHSTEIN Henry,
SOLO David,
PAN Jack,
TAKATA Melvin M,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9924892 A2 19990520

Application: WO 98US24092 19981112 (PCT/WO US9824092)

Priority Application: US 9765291 19971111; US 9881748 19980414

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US

UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE
CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN
SW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 9450

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... include, but is not limited to, one or more of the following types of
data: **private** keys; public keys; **account** numbers; **electronic**
currency (e-currency); **coupons** ; tokens; tickets; loyalty credits and
the like. The functions of the personal storage device may...

8/3,K/15 (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00344642

**SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SECURE TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT AND ELECTRONIC RIGHTS
PROTECTION**

**SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE GESTION SECURISEE DE TRANSACTIONS ET DE PROTECTION
ELECTRONIQUE DES DROITS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING RESOURCES INC,

Inventor(s):
GINTER Karl L,
SHEAR Victor H,
SPAHN Francis J,
VAN WIE David M,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9627155 A2 19960906
Application: WO 96US2303 19960213 (PCT/WO US9602303)
Priority Application: US 95388107 19950213

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB
GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL
PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AZ BY
KG KZ RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF
CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 207972

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and security
control strategies such as.

P upgrade pricing (e.g. suite purchases),
P pricing **discounts** (including quantity
discounts),
P billing related time duration variables such as
discounting new purchases based on the
timing...

?

10/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01446152

Settlement device and method

Verrechnungsvorrichtung und -verfahren

Appareil et methode pour gerer des comptes

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hitachi, Ltd., (204151), 6, Kanda Surugadai 4-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
101-8010, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Yoshifuku, Takashi, Hitachi, Ltd., Intl.Prop.Group, New Marunouchi Bldg.,
5-1, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8220, (JP)
Shoda, Shigero, Hitachi, Ltd., Intl.Prop.Group, New Marunouchi Bldg., 5-1,
Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8220, (JP)
Kawakami, Yuji, Hitachi, Ltd., Intl.Prop.Group, New Marunouchi Bldg., 5-1,
Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8220, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Strehl Schubel-Hopf & Partner (100941), Maximilianstrasse 54, 80538
Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1237104 A1 020904 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001119955 010817;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000393278 001221

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 181

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200236	1436
SPEC A	(English)	200236	7983
Total word count - document A			9419
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			9419

...SPECIFICATION issue of an electronic credit note issued from the
intermediary company device and terms of **discount** of the **electronic**
credit note for each buyer, **stores** the seller identifier, the buyer
identifier, the upper limit of issue, and the terms of...

10/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01386459

Apparatus and method for the distribution of encrypted contents

Vorrichtung und Verfahren zur Verteilung von verschlusselten Inhalten

Appareil et procede de distribution de contenus cryptes

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hitachi Ltd., (204155), 6, Kanda Surugandai 4-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo,
(JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Kawatsura, Yoshiaki, c/o Hitachi Ltd., Int. Pr. Of, New Marunouchi Bldg.,
5-1 Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, (JP)
Chiba, Hiroyuki, c/o Hitachi Ltd., Int. Pr. Office, New Marunouchi Bldg.,
5-1 Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, (JP)
Watanabe, Kiyoshi, c/o Hitachi Ltd., Int. Pr. Off., New Marunouchi Bldg.,
5-1 Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, (JP)

Morita, Akira, c/o Hitachi Ltd., Int. Prop. Office, New Marunouchi Bldg.,
5-1 Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, (JP)
Tomiya, Tomochika, c/o Hitachi Ltd., Int. Pr. O., New Marunouchi Bldg.,
5-1 Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, (JP)
Akutsu, Takeshi, c/o Hitachi Ltd., Int. Pr. Office, New Marunouchi Bldg.,
5-1 Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Calderbank, Thomas Roger et al (50122), MEWBURN ELLIS York House 23
Kingsway, London WC2B 6HP, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1176490 A2 020130 (Basic)
EP 1176490 A3 030625

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001300991 010205;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000218408 000719

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 150

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200205	3092
SPEC A	(English)	200205	6703
Total word count - document A			9795
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			9795

...SPECIFICATION distribute/receive digital contents as giveaways was
described as the system implementation for offering of **digital prizes**
, the present invention can also be applied to a system implementation
for distributing digital contents as giveaways, according to points
gained and **stored** into **credit** cards.

As described above, according to the present invention, a third-party
organization as the...

10/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01030324

MOBILE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM

MOBILES ELEKTRONISCHES HANDELSYSTEM

SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE MOBILE

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD, (216884), 1006, Oaza-Kadoma,
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-0000, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

TAKAYAMA, Hisashi, 21-22, Matsubara 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156-0043,
(JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Casalonga, Axel (14511), BUREAU D.A. CASALONGA - JOSSE Morassistrasse 8,
80469 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 950968 A1 991020 (Basic)
WO 9909502 990225

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98937807 980813; WO 98JP3608 980813

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 97230564 970813

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 150

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9942	17239
SPEC A	(English)	9942	160346
Total word count - document A			177585
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			177585

...SPECIFICATION server 1002 and in the transaction information server 1003, performs a clearing process for the **credit** card, and transmits to the service providing system a clearing completion notification 5905, which is...for his or her own use a purchased telephone card or one received as a **gift**. The telephone card setup process is a process whereby the service provider determines the process...

10/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01024613 **Image available**

ELECTRONIC GIFT LINKING

CONNEXION ELECTRONIQUE A UN CADEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FIRST DATA CORPORATION, 12500 East Belford Avenue, Englewood, CO
80112-5939, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KARAS Peter M, 115 Flower St., Lakewood, CO 80226, US,
COWELL James E, 2509 W. Long Circle, Littleton, CO 80120, US,
ABELMAN Henry M, 8360 Sentinae Chase Drive, Rosswell, GA 30076, US,
THOMPSON Mark, 5724 East 10th Avenue, Denver, CO 80220, US,

Legal Representative:

FRANKLIN Thomas D (et al) (agent), Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP,
Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-3834, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200354659 A2 20030703 (WO 0354659)

Application: WO 2002US39083 20021206 (PCT/WO US0239083)

Priority Application: US 200110068 20011206; US 2002313934 20021205

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI SK
TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4313

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... in the appended claims.

[111 The present invention provides an apparatus and method for embedding **electronic gifts** and **gift** information in **electronic** greeting cards (eCards). A sender of the eCard can select the **electronic gift** during the eCard creation process. The receiver redeems the **electronic gift** or otherwise receives status after receiving it in the card. **Electronic gifts** could include any tangible gift, a **credit** in

a stored value fund, a foreign currency credit in
3
available.

1121 Referring first to FIG. 1, a block diagram of an embodiment...

10/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00943767 **Image available**

**SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT FOR A SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET PRODUIT PROGRAMME INFORMATIQUE CONCUS POUR UNE GESTION
DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

RESTAURANT SERVICES INC, Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL
33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HOFFMANN George Harry, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BURK Michael James, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)
MENNINGER Anthony Frank, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GREENE Edward Arthur, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SMITH Mark Alan, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)
TOMAS-FLYNN Martha Helen, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
REECE Debra Gayle, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)
SECHRIST Daniel, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)
EKEY Diane Karen, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)
RUEFF Mark Patrick, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)
BARNETT John B, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500,
Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)
RODRIGUEZ Wendy, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)
MARKS Stephen Patrick, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
FOURAKER William Vance, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HYATT James F II, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 114107

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... data access to a need to know basis.

Although security is an ingredient to the **electronic** commerce business model, it has a price that can be measured in direct out of...

10/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00931318 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TICKET PURCHASING AND ISSUING USING IC CARD
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SERVANT A ACHETER ET A EMETTRE DES BILLETS AU MOYEN
D'UNE CARTE A CIRCUIT INTEGRE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

YONET CO LTD, 37-205 Seoul National University San 56-1, Sinlim-Dong,
Kwanark-Ku, 151-010 Seoul, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (For
all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LEE Jong-Ho, 199-1115 Woosung Character APT., 467-24 Dogock-Dong,
Kangnam-Ku, 135-270 Seoul, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MOON Kyoung-Jin (agent), SH Building 5th Floor, 1628-19 Seocho-1Dong,
Seocho-Ku, Seoul 137-879, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200265366 A1 20020822 (WO 0265366)

Application: WO 2002KR231 20020214 (PCT/WO KR0200231)

Priority Application: KR 20016888 20010213; KR 200176139 20011204

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5576

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... card reader/recorder 308 that reads the user's IC card 305 to validate the **e - coupon** 304 so that the user can buy a desired item at discount. The payment may be made using a **credit** card or the IC card **storing** electronic money or reward points accumulated for the benefit of the user.

Although the preferred...

10/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00914720 **Image available**

ELECTRONIC GIFT GREETING

ELECTRONIC GIFT GREETING

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FIRST DATA CORPORATION, 6200 South Quebec Street, Englewood, CO 80111, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KARAS Peter M, 115 Flower Street, Lakewood, CO 80226, US,
COWELL James E, 2509 West Long Circle, Littleton, CO 80226, US,
YODER James R, 1902 W. Henderson, Chicago, IL 60657, US,
GOLUB Matt F, 276 Highwood Ave., Tera Fly, NJ 07670, US,
BAIG Aamer Ali, 111-32 76th Ave., Apt 3J, Forest Hills, NY 11375, US,

Legal Representative:

FRANKLIN Thomas D (et al) (agent), Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP,
Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-3834, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200248839 A2-A3 20020620 (WO 0248839)

Application: WO 2001US48630 20011206 (PCT/WO US0148630)

Priority Application: US 2000737912 20001215; US 2000256127 20001215

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7995

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... forth in the appended claims.

The present invention provides an apparatus and method for embedding **electronic gifts** in **electronic** greeting cards (eCards). A sender of the eCard can select the **electronic gift** during the eCard creation process. The receiver redeems the **electronic gift** after receiving it in the card. **Electronic gifts** could include a **credit** in a **stored** value fund, a foreign currency **credit** in the **stored** value fund, a prepaid **credit** or debit card, a prepaid phone card, promotional points, airline mileage credits, a gift certificate...

Claim

... the

receiver's identity.

6 The method for creating the electronic greeting card enclosing the **electronic gift** as recited in claim 1, wherein the **electronic gift** includes at least one of- a

17

credit in a **stored** value fund, a foreign currency **credit** in the **stored** value fund, a prepaid **credit** or debit card, a prepaid phone card, promotional points, airline mileage credits, a gift certificate...

...second identity information to validate the receiver's identity.

14 The method for generating the **electronic gift** for enclosing in the electronic greeting card selected by the sender as recited in claim 10, wherein the **electronic gift** includes at least one of. a **credit** in a **stored** value flmd, a foreign currency **credit** in the **stored** value flind, a prepaid **credit** or debit card, a prepaid phone card, promotional points, airline mileage credits, a gift certificate...

10/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00864397

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR STANDARDIZING DELIVERY, ACCEPTANCE, AND REDEMPTION OF PROMOTIONS WITH VARIOUS ELECTRONIC DEVICES
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SERVANT A NORMALISER LA REMISE, L'ACCEPTATION ET LE REMBOURSEMENT DE PROMOTIONS AVEC DIFFERENTS DISPOSITIFS ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 11300 9th Street North, St.
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KLINGLE David, 540 Carillon Parkway, St. Petersburg, FL 33716, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier &
Neustadt, P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis
Highway, Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200197131 A2 20011220 (WO 0197131)

Application: WO 2000US16316 20000707 (PCT/WO US0016316)

Priority Application: US 2000593814 20000615

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14142

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and a field 408 for storing an indication whether the corresponding device is the default **promotions** vehicle. The **electronic** , device table 401 stores information of consumers and associates that information with one or more...any information for identifying a consumer or household. Examples of CIDs are loyalty card numbers, **credit** card numbers, IP addresses, cookies **stored** on a computer used by a consumer, social security numbers, telephone numbers, street addresses, e...

10/3,K/9 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806384

NETWORK AND LIFE CYCLE ASSET MANAGEMENT IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF

GESTION D'ACTIFS DURANT LE CYCLE DE VIE ET EN RESEAU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139030 A2 20010531 (WO 0139030)

Application: WO 2000US32324 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032324)

Priority Application: US 99444775 19991122; US 99447621 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK

DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT

LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR

TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 171499

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... is utilized during management of the hybrid network.

Further, in step 1406, billing rates and **discounts** are determined based on the status of the hybrid network.

In addition to the Network...to usage data on a customer-by-customer basis, as required. It also applies any **discounts** agreed to as part of the Ordering Process, for promotional discounts and charges, and for...

...agreements were not met. The aim is to correctly rate usage and to correctly apply **discounts**, **promotions** and credits.

Figure 24 is a flowchart illustrating Rating and Discounting Process in accordance with...

...discounts are determined based on the network quality of service violations and, in step 2410, **rebates** are determined based on the network service level agreement violations. Thereafter, in step 2412, billing data reflecting the usage information, the negotiated **discounts**, and the **rebates** is provided to generate a customer invoice.

Utilizing information from the Rating and Discounting Process...customer payment information is received by the system. Next, in step 2602, billing data, including **discounts** due to quality of service violations and rebates due to service level agreement violations, is...

...Process 1306 applies the correct rating rules on a customer-by-customer basis, and applies **discounts** for events, such as outages and other SLA violations. Finally, the Invoice and Collections Process...a computer program product, represents a floppy disk, magnetic tape, compact disk, etc. The removable **storage** unit 2812 includes a computer usable **storage** medium having therein **stored** computer software and/or data.

79

Computer programs (also called computer control logic) are stored...

10/3,K/10 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00783679 **Image available**

PROMOTIONAL HAND-HELD COMMUNICATION DEVICES
DISPOSITIFS A MAIN DE COMMUNICATION PROMOTIONNELLE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

KOPLAR INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL LLC, One Memorial Drive, St.
Louis, MO 63102, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KOPLAR Edward J, 500 South Warson Road, St. Louis, MO 63124, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CIARDULLO Daniel A, 12475 Country Club Drive, Rolla, MO 65401, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WITHERS James G, 1921 Crampton Court, Chesterfield, MO 63017, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GILSTER Peter S (agent), Greensfelder, Hemker & Gale, P.C., 10 South
Broadway, Suite 2000, St. Louis, MO 63102, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200117262 A1 20010308 (WO 0117262)
Application: WO 2000US24386 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024386)
Priority Application: US 99151840 19990901; US 2000489373 20000121; US
2000195542 20000407; US 2000207460 20000525

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22578

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... preprogrammed by the user. If hand-held device 12 has
wireless Internet access and a **stored credit** card and
shipping information, the parents may simply enter an
approval code and purchase the...
...bridal reaistrv, where
the selected objects are not purchased, but are instead
L
15 listed **online** on a **gift** registry. Thus, people who
desire to purchase toys for the child will know what they...

10/3,K/11 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00783185 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ADMINISTERING ELECTRONIC PROMOTIONS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION DE PROMOTIONS ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NUWORLD MARKETING LIMITED, 75 Tri-State International, Suite 400,
Lincolnshire, IL 60069-4443, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For
all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SULLIVAN Thomas J, 35 Tall Pines Drive, Weston, CT 06883, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WINDISH Richard J, 3036 Haven Lane, Lindenhurst, IL 60046, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
LE WRIGHT Dorr H, 538 Quincy Court, Lindenhurst, IL 60046, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
TRATTNER Joseph M, 113 Acorn Drive, North Aurora, IL 60542, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ARENSON Suzanee K, 1036 Queens Lane, Glenview, IL 60025, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
COLUNGA George, 651 Meadow Lane, Libertyville, IL 60048, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HACKETT Kathy S, 2519 N. Riverside Drive, McHenry, IL 60050, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CAMPBELL Joica C, 6724 Pheasant Trail, Cary, IL 60013, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MASIA Adam H (agent), Bell, Boyd & Lloyd LLC, P.O. Box 1135, Chicago, IL
60690-1135, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200116696 A1 20010308 (WO 0116696)
Application: WO 2000US22269 20000814 (PCT/WO US0022269)
Priority Application: US 99385489 19990830

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14473

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the day when the promotion becomes active, the check-out stations in
the retailer's **stores** 28 **credit** the consumers with the appropriate
discounts, if any. More specially, as indicated in block 208...

...promotion to see if the promoted product is entitled to a reduced price
or an **electronic discount**, as indicated in block 212. In the
preferred embodiment, the POS system used by the...

...the purchase price, as indicated in block 214. If the product is
entitled to an **electronic discount**, the consumer may be required to
present some form of discount triggering device such as a frequent
shopper card or other indication that the consumer is entitled to receive
the **electronic discount**, as indicated in block 216. When the consumer
presents the discount triggering device, the in...

10/3,K/12 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00545238 **Image available**

TERMINAL SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE FOR USE WITH SMART CARDS

ARCHITECTURE DE LOGICIEL POUR TERMINAL DE CARTES A PUCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION,

KASHEF Forough,

Inventor(s):

KASHEF Forough,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200008611 A1 20000217 (WO 0008611)
Application: WO 99US17917 19990806 (PCT/WO US9917917)
Priority Application: US 9895608 19980806
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ
MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ
CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 12781
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to be executed and may be applicable to a wide variety of payment instruments including **credit**, debit and **stored** value card-based transaction. For instance, the payinent amount and currency may be passed as...

...commands 15 are commands used to load a value to a stored value card, implement **electronic couponing**, and redemption of coupons. Thus, these commands implemented by the chip logic component layer are...

...application. In addition, a command such as a "payment" command may be available for both **stored** -value and 20 **credit** /debit transactions. Moreover, each command may be implemented in a variety of ways to accommodate...

10/3,K/13 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00535355 **Image available**

EVALUATION OF RESPONSES OF PARTICIPATORY BROADCAST AUDIENCE WITH PREDICTION OF WINNING CONTESTANTS: MONITORING, CHECKING AND CONTROLLING OF WAGERING, AND AUTOMATIC CREDITING AND COUPONING

EVALUATION DES REPOSES D'AUDITEURS PARTICIPANT A UNE EMISSION RADIODIFFUSEE AVEC PREDICTION DES GAGNANTS PARMi LES PARTICIPANTS: CONTROLE, VERIFICATION ET REGULATION DES PARIS, ET DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATIQUE DE CREDIT ET DE COUPONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VON KOHORN Henry,

Inventor(s):

VON KOHORN Henry,

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

VON KOHORN Henry, 945 Treasure Lane, Vero Beach, FL 32963, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

GREEN Clarence A (agent), Perman & Green, LLP, 425 Post Road, Fairfield, CT 06430, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9966707 A2-A3 19991223

Application: WO 99US10850 19990517 (PCT/WO US9910850)

Priority Application: US 9888148 19980601

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA
UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 131080

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... many known methods, such as marking, punching, tearing off, stamping and the like. When 100 **coupons** have been presented, both the paper tape and the verification card have been used up...won for answering only the first of the three questions correctly. The system provides for **storing** and accumulating **credits** for acceptable answers until either the end of the ...telephone facility 702, different credit limits can be set for different lotteries such that the **storage** unit 940 is provided with **credit** limit data prior to the conducting of a lottery or other wagering situation, A wager...

10/3,K/14 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00438235 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ADMINISTRATION OF AN INCENTIVE AWARD PROGRAM THROUGH USE OF CREDIT

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR LA GESTION D'UN PROGRAMME D'INCITATION AU MOYEN DU CREDIT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MERIDIAN ENTERPRISES INC,

Inventor(s):

FRASER Michael L,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9828699 A1 19980702

Application: WO 97US10773 19970620 (PCT/WO US9710773)

Priority Application: US 96773683 19961224

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GE HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW

MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW GH

KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR

GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10163

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... an incentive award
program through the use of credit, comprising:
computer communication means for providing **electronic incentive** award program enrollment forms to potential program participants via an Internet link and receiving completed...

...linked to a demand deposit
account of said actual program participant;
computer memory means for **storing** participant **credit** card account information for all of said actual program participants and for storing participant performance...award
k.-irough the use of credit, comprising:
program --L
computer communication means for providing **electronic incentive** award program enrollment forms to potential

program participants via an Internet link and receiving completed...
...linked to a demand deposit
account of said actual program participant;
computer memory means for **storing** participant **credit**
card account information for all of said actual program
AMENDED SHEET (ARTICLE 19)
participants and...

10/3,K/15 (Item 12 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00418748 **Image available**

**SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SECURE TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT AND ELECTRONIC RIGHTS
PROTECTION**

**SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE GESTION DE TRANSACTIONS SECURISEES ET DE PROTECTION
DE DROITS ELECTRONIQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTERTRUST TECHNOLOGIES CORP,

Inventor(s):

GINTER Karl L,
SHEAR Victor H,
SIBERT W Olin,
SPAHN Francis J,
VAN WIE David M,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9809209 A1 19980305

Application: WO 97US15243 19970829 (PCT/WO US9715243)

Priority Application: US 96706206 19960830

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN

MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

GH KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI

FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 195626

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... purpose CPUs 654. Some VDE processes may not be
allowed to proceed on reduced-secuniry **electronic** appliances of
this type if insufficient security is provided for the particular
process involved.

Only...

10/3,K/16 (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00285421 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SELECTIVE INCENTIVE POINT-OF-SALE MARKETING IN
RESPONSE TO CUSTOMER SHOPPING HISTORIES**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE BONS D'ACHAT EN FONCTION DES ACHATS
ANTERIEURS D'UN CLIENT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CREDIT VERIFICATION CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

DEATON David W,
GABRIEL Rodney G,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9503570 A2 19950202
Application: WO 94US8221 19940721 (PCT/WO US9408221)
Priority Application: US 9396921 19930723; US 93141471 19931020
Designated States: AU BB BG BR BY CA CN CZ FI GE HU JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LT
LV MD MG MN MW NO NZ PL RO RU SD SI SK TJ TT UA UZ VN AT BE CH DE DK ES
FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 79153

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... particularly advantageous if such
targeted marketing could be accomplished in conjunction
with a check or **credit** verification system.

Retail **stores** have heretofore attempted to provide
marketing to its customers by the issuing of cards
bearing...a magnetic wave-form analyzer 125b which
applies an analog signal to the analog to **digital**
converter 125c, A **digital** output from converter 125c is
applied to the character recognition logic 126b of the
present...130 first reads the status
register to determine when LCD module 136 is ready (i. e. ,
when the next display data character is Available), and
then reads the character,
The procedure...

10/3,K/17 (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00271731 **Image available**

GENERATION OF ENLARGED PARTICIPATORY BROADCAST AUDIENCE
OBTENTION D'UNE AUDIENCE PARTICIPATIVE ELARGIE EN MATIERE DE RADIODIFFUSION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VON KOHORN Henry,

Inventor(s):

VON KOHORN Henry,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9419906 A1 19940901
Application: WO 94US1535 19940214 (PCT/WO US9401535)
Priority Application: US 9325397 19930225
Designated States: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 99584

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... input terminal of the combiner 70 to
either an output terminal of the summer 68 on line
78 or an output terminal of the microphone 56 on
line 80.

The instructional signals...ten
times the amount of the prize that would have been The system provides
for **storing** and accumulating
credits for acceptable answers until either the end
of the program or until either the end...

10/3,K/18 (Item 15 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00164744 **Image available**

GENERIC TRANSACTION ACCOUNT SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE COMPTE DE TRANSACTIONS GENERIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HUMBLE David R,

Inventor(s):

HUMBLE David R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 8911130 A1 19891116

Application: WO 89US1946 19890504 (PCT/WO US8901946)

Priority Application: US 88985 19880504

Designated States: AT AU BB BE BF BG BJ BR CF CG CH CM DE DK FI FR GA GB HU

IT JP KP KR LK LU MC MG ML MR MW NL NO RO SD SE SN SU TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6674

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... account card. The transaction

accounts are in the nature of credit, debit, automatic teller(ATM), **electronic** fund transfer(EFT), **promotional** incentive and other such accounts. Data store 34 is a cumulative transaction ledger for each transaction undertaken with a generic transaction account card. The transactions **stored** are in the nature of **credits**, debits, deposits, withdrawals, transfers, promotional incentive use and other such transactions. The information and transfer...

13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01510902

Electronic coupon method and system
Elektronischer Gutschein, System und Verfahren
Methode et Systeme de coupons electroniques

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hewlett-Packard Company, (206037), 3000 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA
94304, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Yuasa, Kei, no. 301, 3-25-11 Matsubara, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Powell, Stephen David et al (52311), WILLIAMS POWELL 4 St Paul's
Churchyard, London EC4M 8AY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1262896 A2 021204 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002253865 020531;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2001164825 010531

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 141

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200249	2452
SPEC A	(English)	200249	6596
Total word count - document A			9048
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			9048

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION identification of the product and an identification of a medium where the advertisement appears. The **e - coupon** information center issues a **unique e - coupon identification** in response to the analysis determining that the first e-coupon information includes an identification...

...retailer terminal. The retailer terminal (1) receives from the consumer terminal signals indicative of a **unique identification** for an **e - coupon** associated with a product and a user identification, and (2) transmits to the e-coupon issue center signals indicative of the received **unique identification** for the **e - coupon** and the user identification. At the e-coupon issue center, there is a determination of whether the received **unique identification** for the **e - coupon** and the user identification correlate with each other. The e-coupon issue center transmits e...

...retailer terminal via the communication network in response to the determining step indicating that the **unique identification** for the **e - coupon** and the user identification correlate with each other.

An added aspect of the invention relates...200 responds to the signal it receives from consumer terminal 100 to (1) generate a **unique e - coupon ID** and (2) read from its memory indications of the expiration date for the coupon and...

...coupon is being issued. Center 200 stores in its memory 202 signals indicative of the **unique e - coupon ID**, product ID, media ID, user

ID, valid date and issue date in an e-coupon...

...its memory (step 523). Finally, during step 524, center 200 transmits via network 10 the **unique e - coupon ID** to consumer terminal 100. Consumer terminal 100, upon receiving the e-coupon ID from the... correctly looked at an advertisement to request an e-coupon.

Center 200, upon issuing the **e - coupon**, registers a **unique ID** for the **e - coupon** in an e-coupon list, Figure 10, in memory 202. The **unique ID** for each **e - coupon** is stored in the e-coupon list of memory 202 along with an item ID...

...CLAIMS identification of the product and an identification of a medium where the advertisement appears;

the **e - coupon** information center issuing a **unique e - coupon identification** in response to the analysis determining that the first e-coupon information includes an identification...

...comprising at the retailer terminal (a) receiving from the consumer terminal signals indicative of a **unique identification** for an **e - coupon** associated with a product and a user identification, and (b) transmitting to the e-coupon issue center signals indicative of the received **unique identification** for the **e - coupon** and the user identification; at the e-coupon issue center (a) determining if the received **unique identification** for the **e - coupon** and the user identification correlate with each other, and (b) transmitting e-coupon verification information...

...terminal via the communication network arrangement in response to the determining step indicating that the **unique identification** for the **e - coupon** and the user identification correlate with each other.

8. The method of claim 7 wherein...

...via the local network to the consumer terminal to cause the signals indicative of the **unique identification** for the **e - coupon** to be removed from the consumer terminal.

10. The method of claim 8 further including...

13/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01080830

Computer system for electronic shopping mall, electronic shopping mall control method, control program and medium

Computer System für ein elektronisches Einkaufszentrum, Methode zur Kontrolle eines elektronischen Einkaufszentrums, Kontrollprogramm und Medium

Système informatique pour centres commerciaux électroniques, méthode de contrôle d'un centre commercial électronique, logiciel de contrôle et support

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hitachi, Ltd., (204145), 6 Kanda Surugadai 4-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8010, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Honda, Yoshinori, 40-1-S325, Utsukushigaokanishi-2-chome, Aoba-ku, Yokohama-shi, (JP)

Koike, Hiroshi, 268-3, Ryuzojimachi, Maebashi-shi, (JP)

Matoike, Akira, 4-1-202, Gontazaka-1-chome, Hodogaya-ku, Yokohama-shi, (JP)

Takeuchi, Satoshi, 4499-16, Totsukacho, Totsuka-ku, Yokohama-shi, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Strehl Schubel-Hopf & Partner (100941), Maximilianstrasse 54, 80538

Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 950970 A2 991020 (Basic)
EP 950970 A3 991110
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99107019 990409;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 98101112 980413
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 64
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
SPEC A	(English)	9942	19958
Total word count - document A			19958
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			19958

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION labelled "W001" in the example shown. A combination of store ID 31401 and discount coupon ID 31402 is **unique** within discount coupons registered in the **electronic** shopping mall server 1.

Discount coupon name 31403 indicates the name of the discount coupon... issues a point coupon labelled "P001". A combination of store ID 3131 and point coupon ID 3132 is **unique** within point coupons registered in the **electronic** shopping mall server 1.

Point coupon name 3133 indicates the name of the point coupon... issues a point coupon labelled "POINT1". A combination of store ID 1151 and point coupon ID 1152 is **unique** within point coupons registered in the **electronic** shopping mall server 1.

Point coupon name 1153 indicates the name of the point coupon...

...issues a discount coupon labelled "C001". A combination of store ID 11601 and discount coupon ID 11602 is **unique** within discount coupons registered in the **electronic** shopping mall server 1.

Discount coupon name 11603 indicates the name of the discount coupon...

13/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00961422 **Image available**

DOMAIN PLACE REGISTRATION SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR REGISTERING FOR GEOGRAPHIC BASED SERVICES

SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT DE LIEU DE DOMAINE ET PROCEDE D'ENREGISTREMENT DE SERVICES FONDES SUR LA GEOGRAPHIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WAYPORT INC, 8303 North MoPac Expressway, Suite A-300, Austin, TX 78759,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

STEWART Brett B, P.O. Box 50544, Austin, TX 78763, US,

Legal Representative:

HOOD Jeffrey C (agent), Conley, Rose & Tayon, P.C., P.O. Box 398, Austin,
TX 78767-0398, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200295532 A2-A3 20021128 (WO 0295532)

Application: WO 2002US15568 20020517 (PCT/WO US0215568)

Priority Application: US 2001861201 20010518

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12543

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the business. For example, the customer of the coffee shop may be presented with an **electronic coupon** (with a **unique ID** number) good for one or more treats, discounts, free or

13/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00924747

REAL-TIME WIRELESS E-COUPON (PROMOTION) DEFINITION BASED ON AVAILABLE SEGMENT

DEFINITION DE COUPONS ELECTRONIQUES (PROMOTION) SANS FIL ET EN TEMPS REEL EN FONCTION D'UN SEGMENT DISPONIBLE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NOKIA CORPORATION, Keilalahdentie 4, FIN-02150 Espoo, FI, FI (Residence), FI (Nationality)

NOKIA INC, 6000 Connection Drive, Irving, TX 75039, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: LC)

Inventor(s):

JOKINEN Jukka V, Tehtaankatu 14 E 44, FIN-00140 Helsinki, FI,

BLANTS Lioudmila, Saynavatie 14 B 10, FIN-02170 Espoo, FI,

PITKANEN Risto, Nasilinnankatu 27 C 20, FIN-33200 Tampere, FI,

PIENIMAKI Sami, Nayttamonkatu 4 C 23, FIN-33720 Tampere, FI,

MATTILA Jouka, Papinkatu 18 A 16, FIN-33200 Tampere, FI,

SUOMELA Riku, Hallituskatu 17 D 108, FIN-33200 Tampere, FI,

Legal Representative:

STUART Michael C (agent), Cohen, Pontani, Lieberman & Pavane, Suite 1210, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200257972 A2 20020725 (WO 0257972)

Application: WO 2002IB123 20020116 (PCT/WO IB0200123)

Priority Application: US 2001764709 20010118

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10369

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... register

5 where information about current electronic coupon offers

is stored.

To eliminate counterfeiting, each **electronic coupon** may be assigned a **unique** serial number or **code** identifying it and the validation process will then match the electronic coupon to a database...

13/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00897543 **Image available**
PRODUCT CODE-BASED METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRONIC COUPONS
PROCEDE REPOSANT SUR UN CODE PRODUIT PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER DES COUPONS
ELECTRONIQUES ET SYSTEME CORRESPONDANT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt,
P.C., Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA 22202,
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200231708 A1 20020418 (WO 0231708)

Application: WO 2001US27748 20011002 (PCT/WO US0127748)

Priority Application: US 2000686658 20001011

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9973

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/40

International Patent Class: G06F-017/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... promotion server that defines the terms of the electronic coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, an **electronic coupon** book includes a **unique** serial number or **identification** number and data structure useful for authenticating or validating the electronic coupon book. The actual...

13/3,K/6 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00896742 **Image available**

DISTRIBUTING ELECTRONIC COUPONS OVER A NETWORK
DISTRIBUTION DE BONS DE REDUCTION ELECTRONIQUES SUR UN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt,
P.C., Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA 22202,
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200230530 A1 20020418 (WO 0230530)

Application: WO 2001US27749 20011002 (PCT/WO US0127749)

Priority Application: US 2000686291 20001011

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9986

...International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... promotion server that defines the terms of the electronic coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, an **electronic coupon** book includes a
unique serial number or **identification** number and data structure
useful for authenticating or validating the electronic
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26...

13/3,K/7 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File.349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00866279

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DEFINING A PROMOTION

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DEFINITION D'UNE PROMOTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.

Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

LAPPIN Mark G (et al) (agent), McDermott, Will & Emery, 28 State Street,

Boston, MA 02109-1775, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200198987 A1 20011227 (WO 0198987)

Application: WO 2001US14879 20010509 (PCT/WO US0114879)

Priority Application: US 2000596664 20000619

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5316

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the software necessary to authenticate or validate the electronic coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, an **electronic coupon** book includes a **unique** serial number or **identification** number and data structure useful for authenticating or validating the electronic coupon book. The actual...

13/3,K/8 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00865414 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING COUPONS OVER A NETWORK PRIOR TO CONSUMPTION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT LA DISTRIBUTION DE COUPONS PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU AVANT LA CONCLUSION D'UN ACHAT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.

Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier &

Neustadt, P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200199001 A1 20011227 (WO 0199001)

Application: WO 2001US19204 20010615 (PCT/WO US0119204)

Priority Application: US 2000596812 20000619

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV

MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG

UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10828

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the software necessary to authenticate or validate the electronic coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, the **electronic coupon** book includes a **unique** serial number or **identification** number and data structure useful for authenticating or validating the electronic coupon book. The actual...

13/3,K/9 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00865404 **Image available**

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGING PROMOTIONS FOR PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS OVER A NETWORK

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE GESTION DE PROMOTIONS DESTINEES A DES TRANSACTIONS D'ACHAT PAR LE BIAIS D'UN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

LAPPIN Mark G (et al) (agent), McDermott, Will & Emery, 28 State Street,
Boston, MA 02109-1775, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200198988 A1 20011227 (WO 0198988)

Application: WO 2001US14890 20010509 (PCT/WO US0114890)

Priority Application: US 2000595677 20000619

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6326

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the software necessary to authenticate or validate the electronic coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, an **electronic coupon** book includes a **unique** serial number or **identification** number and data structure useful for authenticating or validating the electronic coupon book. The actual...

13/3,K/10 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852895 **Image available**

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING AND REDEEMING ELECTRONIC COUPONS

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION ET DE REMBOURSEMENT DE COUPONS ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

LAPPIN Mark G P C (et al) (agent), McDermott, Will & Emery, 28 State
Street, Boston, MA 02109-1775, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186553 A1 20011115 (WO 0186553)

Application: WO 2001US14678 20010507 (PCT/WO US0114678)

Priority Application: US 2000202781 20000509; US 2000573706 20000518

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6608

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the software necessary to authenticate or validate the electronic coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, the **electronic coupon** book includes a **unique** serial number or **identification** number and a data structure useful for authenticating or validating the electronic coupon book. The ...

13/3,K/11 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852894 **Image available**

**METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRONIC COUPONS OVER A NETWORK
AFTER THE CONSUMMATION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE COUPONS ELECTRONIQUES SUR UN RESEAU
APRES L'EXECUTION D'UNE OPERATION D'ACHAT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.

Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

LAPPIN Mark G (et al) (agent), McDermott, Will & Emery, 28 State Street,
Boston, MA 02109-1775, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186552 A1 20011115 (WO 0186552)

Application: WO 2001US14677 20010507 (PCT/WO US0114677)

Priority Application: US 2000202989 20000509; US 2000573279 20000518

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5355

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the software necessary to authenticate or validate the electronic

coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, the **electronic coupon** book includes a **unique** serial number or **identification** number and data structure useful for authenticating or validating the electronic coupon book. The actual...

13/3,K/12 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852892 **Image available**

**METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRONIC COUPONS OVER A NETWORK
PRIOR TO THE CONSUMPTION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION
PROCEDES ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER DES COUPONS ELECTRONIQUES VIA
UN RESEAU AVANT LA REALISATION D'UNE TRANSACTION D'ACHAT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

LAPPIN Mark G P C (et al) (agent), McDermott, Will & Emery, 28 State
Street, Boston, MA 02109-1775, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186548 A1 20011115 (WO 0186548)

Application: WO 2001US14563 20010507 (PCT/WO US0114563)

Priority Application: US 2000202783 20000509; US 2000573707 20000518

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5589

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the software necessary to authenticate or validate the electronic coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, the **electronic coupon** book includes a **unique** serial number or **identification** number and data structure useful for authenticating or validating the electronic coupon book. The actual...

13/3,K/13 (Item 11 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852771 **Image available**

**METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRONIC COUPONS OVER A NETWORK
PRIOR TO THE CONSUMPTION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION BASED ON A CLIENT'S
PURCHASING HISTORY**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER DES COUPONS ELECTRONIQUES PAR
L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU, AVANT L'EXECUTION D'UNE TRANSACTION**

D'ACHAT, EN SE BASANT SUR UNE HISTORIQUE D'ACHAT DU CLIENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier &
Neustadt, P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis
Highway, Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186381 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0186381)

Application: WO 2001US14898 20010509 (PCT/WO US0114898)

Priority Application: US 2000202949 20000509; US 2000573727 20000518

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10877

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/40**

International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60** ...

... **G06F-017/30**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the software necessary to authenticate or validate the electronic coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, the **electronic coupon** book includes a **unique** serial number or **identification** number and data structure usefal for authenticating or validating the electronic coupon book. The actual...

13/3,K/14 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852769 **Image available**

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING AND/OR MODIFYING ELECTRONIC COUPONS OVER A NETWORK PRIOR TO THE CONSUMMATION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION BASED ON A CLIENT'S PURCHASING/REDEMPTION HISTORY

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER ET/OU DE MODIFIER DES COUPONS ELECTRONIQUES PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU AVANT L'EXECUTION D'UNE TRANSACTION D'ACHAT SUR LA BASE D'UNE HISTORIQUE D'ACHAT/RACHAT DE CLIENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt,
P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway,
Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186378 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0186378)

Application: WO 2001US14559 20010507 (PCT/WO US0114559)
Priority Application: US 2000202949 20000509; US 2000573727 20000518; US
2000634930 20000808
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 9118

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/40
International Patent Class: G06F-017/60 ...

... G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the software necessary to authenticate or validate the electronic coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, an **electronic coupon** book includes a **unique** serial number or **identification** number and data structure useful for authenticating or validating the electronic coupon book. The actual...

13/3,K/15 (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00844258 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR BAR CODE RENDERING AND RECOGNITION

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REPRODUCTION ET DE RECONNAISSANCE DE CODES BARRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BRIGHTSTREET COM INC, Suite 100, 1601 S. De Anza Boulevard, Cupertino, CA
95014, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ROBERTS Gregory B, 280 Eunice, Mountain View, CA 94040, US,

Legal Representative:

GATTO James G (et al) (agent), Hunton & Williams, 1900 K Street, N.W.,
Washington, DC 20006, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200177845 A1 20011018 (WO 0177845)

Application: WO 2001US10737 20010404 (PCT/WO US0110737)

Priority Application: US 2000543736 20000405

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14647

Main International Patent Class: G06F-015/00
Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... center and provided to the coupon distributor 16 for demographic analysis and the like.

The **unique** user bar **code** 90 also renders the **electronic coupon** system of the present invention secure and virtually fraud-proof. Although a user is able...

13/3,K/16 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00797968 **Image available**

APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR COMMUNICATING AN ELECTRONIC RECEIPT

APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE RECETTE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MOTOROLA INC, 1303 East Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, IL 60196, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

PHAM Minh Tan, 10687 Kasmir Court, Boynton Beach, FL 33437, US,
TRAN Lam Dac, 1170 Kinglet Terrace, West Palm Beach, FL 33414, US,
FARIELLO Patrick, 1269 N.W. 13th Avenue, Boynton Beach, FL 33426, US,

Legal Representative:

BETHARDS Charles W (agent), 5401 North Beach Street, Mailstop E230, Fort Worth, TX 76137 (et al), US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200131535 A1 20010503 (WO 0131535)

Application: WO 2000US29150 20001020 (PCT/WO US0029150)

Priority Application: US 99428447 19991028

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4752

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... rebated product's serial numbers or other unique identification. When the consumer 126 purchases the **rebated** product, the **electronic** receipt 19 including a **unique identification** 132 is sent to the consumer's portable device 24. The retailer 124 also

13/3,K/17 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794349 **Image available**

PROCESS, SYSTEM AND COMPUTER READABLE MEDIUM FOR PROVIDING PURCHASING INCENTIVES TO A PLURALITY OF RETAIL STORE ENVIRONMENTS

PROCEDE, SYSTEME ET SUPPORT EXPLOITABLE PAR ORDINATEUR PERMETTANT D'OFFRIR DES INCITATIONS A LA CONSOMMATION A UNE PLURALITE D'ENVIRONNEMENTS DE MAGASINS DE DETAIL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 11300 9th Street North, St. Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WILLIAMS Eric, 4300 Azeele Street, Tampa, FL 33609, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt, P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127854 A2 20010419 (WO 0127854)

Application: WO 2000US15 20000112 (PCT/WO US0000015)

Priority Application: US 99415065 19991012

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ

TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9125

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 48 which stores electronic incentives associated with identification of each customer. The database 48 stores **electronic incentive** specifications and **incentive** offers stored in association with **unique** customer **identifications** corresponding to identifications encoded on customers' debit cards,

13/3,K/18 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794329 **Image available**

REMOTELY CONFIGURABLE MULTIMEDIA ENTERTAINMENT AND INFORMATION SYSTEM WITH ELECTRONIC COUPONS

SYSTEME D'INFORMATION ET DE DIVERTISSEMENT MULTIMEDIA POUVANT ETRE CONFIGURE A DISTANCE POURVU DE COUPONS DE REDUCTION ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MOTOROLA INC, 1303 East Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, IL 60196, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

D'AVELLO Robert F, 1281 Thorndale Lane, Lake Zurich, IL 60047, US,

NEWELL Michael A, 425 Lakewood Drive, Williams Bay, WI 53191, US,

MARK Kelly S, 500 Wildspring, Round Lake, IL 60073, US,

WANG Dan, 7050 Arbor Lane #304, Northfield, IL 60093, US,

Legal Representative:

KING John J (et al) (agent), Motorola Inc., Intellectual Property Dept.,

1303 East Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, IL 60196, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127830 A1 20010419 (WO 0127830)

Application: WO 2000US27539 20001005 (PCT/WO US0027539)

Priority Application: US 99414783 19991008

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 4705

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... One method of providing such control is to include a Redemption Code field in the **e - coupon** . This field contains a **unique code** assigned to this copy of the e-coupon. Any other user legitimately receiving this e...

13/3,K/19 (Item 17 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00555975 **Image available**

**METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING AND REDEEMING ELECTRONIC COUPONS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION ET D'ECHANGE DE COUPONS ELECTRONIQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ONECLIP COM INCORPORATED,

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200019348 A1: 20000406 (WO 0019348)

Application: WO 99US22169 19990924 (PCT/WO US9922169)

Priority Application: US 98160748 19980925; US 98220414 19981223

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD
RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF
CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6235

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the software necessary to authenticate or validate the electronic coupon.

In an alternative embodiment, the **electronic coupon** book includes a **unique** serial number or **identification** number and a data structure useful for authenticating or validating the electronic coupon book. The ...

13/3,K/20 (Item 18 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00520703 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION OF PRODUCT REDEMPTION COUPONS
PROCEDES ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION ELECTRONIQUE DE COUPONS DE
REMBOURSEMENT DE PRODUIT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NETVALUE INC,

BARNETT Craig W,

BARNETT Karen R,
BRAUNSTEIN Mark,

Inventor(s):

BARNETT Craig W,
BARNETT Karen R,
BRAUNSTEIN Mark,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9952055 A1 19991014

Application: WO 98US6898 19980406 (PCT/WO US9806898)

Priority Application: WO 98US6898 19980406

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD

MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ

VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH

CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML

MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10125

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... center and provided to

the coupon distributor 16 for demographic analysis and the
like.

The **unique** user bar **code** 90 also renders the
electronic coupon system of the present invention secure and
virtually fraud-proof. Although a user is able...

15/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00857204 **Image available**

**SECURE TRANSACTION PROTOCOL
PROTOCOLE PERMETTANT DES TRANSACTIONS SURES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ECHARGE CORPORATION, Suite 1000, 500 Union Street, Seattle, WA 98101, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

VILJOEN Andre, 405 3980 Inlet Crescent, North Vancouver, British Columbia
V7J 2P9, CA,

HUTCHISON Robin, 3489 canterbury Place, South Surrey, British Columbia
V4P 2N5, CA,

LLEWELLYN Robert, 3109 Lincoln Road, Poulsbo, WA 98370, US,

Legal Representative:

PHILIPP Adam L K (agent), Christensen O'Connor Johnson & Kindness PLLC,
Suite 2800, 1420 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200190861 A2-A3 20011129 (WO 0190861).

Application: WO 2001US17106 20010525 (PCT/WO US0117106)

Priority Application: US 2000206960 20000525

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR

KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10672

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... throughout the Internet 40. Many companies are now selling goods,
services and access to their **premium** content over the **Internet** using
the Web. In accordance with the present invention, a consumer engages in
secure transaction over the Internet 40 via a Web browser using his or
her **secure** transaction **account** without transferring sensitive
personal information, over the Internet 40.

More specifically, as shown in FIGURE...

15/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00848894 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR VIEWER SELECTABLE ADVERTISING
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PUBLICITE SELECTIONNABLE PAR UN SPECTATEUR**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HARADA Takeshi, 965 East El Camino Real, #811, Sunnyvale, CA 94087, US,
US (Residence), JP (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

JOHNSON Doyle B (agent), Crosby, Heafey, Roach & May, Two Embarcadero
Center, Suite 2000, San Francisco, CA 94111-4106, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200182597 A1 20011101 (WO 0182597)

Application: WO 2000US30563 20001106 (PCT/WO US0030563)

Priority Application: US 2000552866 20000420
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 4864

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... when the
household or individual viewer turns on the system, the screen will ask
'TV, **Internet**, time trading **account**, **special offer**, set-up, view
log or account balance"? If the household or individual viewer selects
Internet, time trading or **special offer**, the system will request a
user ID#. If the user selects set-up, view log...

15/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00777022

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR AN E-COMMERCE BASED
ARCHITECTURE
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR UNE ARCHITECTURE BASEE SUR
LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AC PROPERTIES BV, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JG 'S Gravenhage, NL, NL
(Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

UNDERWOOD Roy A, 4436 Hearthmoor Court, Long Grove, IL 60047, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Hickman Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box
52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200109794 A2-A3 20010208 (WO 0109794)
Application: WO 2000US20704 20000728 (PCT/WO US0020704)
Priority Application: US 99364734 19990730

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US
UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 122424

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... information exactly needs to be encrypted? If one is running a smart
store over the **Internet**, maybe one only needs to encrypt the single

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803948 **Image available**

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS AND CONSUMERS

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IPF INC, Soundview Plaza, 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J, 10 Waldon Road, Darien, CT 06820, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J (agent), Thomas J. Perkowski, P.C., Soundview Plaza,
1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200137540 A2-A3 20010525 (WO 0137540)

Application: WO 2000US31757 20001117 (PCT/WO US0031757)

Priority Application: US 99441973 19991117; US 99447121 19991122; US
99465859 19991217; US 2000483105 20000114; US 2000599690 20000622; US
2000641908 20000818; US 2000695744 20001024

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99441973 19991117 (CIP); US 99447121
19991122 (CIP); US 99465859 19991217 (CIP); US 2000483105 20000114
(CIP); US 2000599690 20000622 (CIP); US 2000641908 20000818 (CIP); US
2000695744 20001024 (CIP)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 116871

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... Sybase language, or any other suitable database language enabling
database programming and connectivity over the **Internet**. In principle,
there can be millions of IPI Servers 12 within the system hereof, each...

...g. UNIX, LINUX, Macintosh, MS Windows, NT, etc.) capable of performing
the functions of an **Internet** (http) information server in a
client-server distributed object computing environment. As shown in Figs
...

...software (e.g. Macintosh, Windows 95, Windows NT, Unix, etc.), which
supports a Java-enabled **Internet** browser program (e.g. Netscape s
Navigator, Microsoft s Explorer, NCSC s Mosaic, etc.). The operating
system should also include: (1) **Internet** networking software that
supports the TCP/IP networking protocol (required by HTTP, FTP and the...
commerce, and/or use the magstripe card reader 46 to read magstnipe cards
(e.g. **credit** cards) to pay for consumer-purchases made over the
Internet using the kiosk of the...

17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00798017 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING THE USE OF ANCILLARY SERVICE FACILITIES
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONTROLE/GESTION DE L'UTILISATION D'INSTALLATIONS DE
SERVICES AUXILIAIRES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 11300 9th Street North, St.
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KLINGLE David B, 540 Carillon Parkway, #3003, Saint Petersburg, FL 33716,
US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier &
Neustadt, P.C., Fourth Floor, Crystal Square Five, 1755 Jefferson Davis
Highway, Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200131592 A1 20010503 (WO 0131592)

Application: WO 2000US2534 20000307 (PCT/WO US0002534)

Priority Application: US 99429451 19991028

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ
VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7428

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of the data processing elements of the preferred embodiment of the
present invention. The service **credit** database 501 **stores** the
ancillary service **credits** associated with either certificates or
customer identification. The retailer provides credits to the benefit of
...

...examples of crediting systems including Point Of Sale (POS) systems 505,
distribution systems 507, retailer **promotional** systems 506 and
Internet site 508.

The ancillary service facilities have a device which reads a certificate
or customer...

17/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00745491 **Image available**

**TECHNIQUES FOR PERFORMING A DATA QUERY IN A COMPUTER SYSTEM
TECHNIQUES D'EXECUTION D'UNE DEMANDE DE DONNEES DANS UN SYSTEME
INFORMATIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GTE LABORATORIES INCORPORATED, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, DE 19801,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

PONTE Jay, 5605 Stearns Hill Road, Waltham, MA 02451, US

Legal Representative:

SUCHYTA Leonard Charles, Gte Service Corporation, 600 Hidden Ridge Road,
MC HQE03G13, Irving, TX 75038, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200058863 A1 20001005 (WO 0058863)

Application: WO 2000US8450 20000330 (PCT/WO US0008450)

Priority Application: US 99283268 19990331; US 99282730 19990331

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK

SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 49717

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... Care Conventions

Chinese Food Copy "n

Chiropractors Cosmetics

Churches Counseling

Ciaars & Ciaarettes Crafts

City Government **Credit** Unions

Dance Comr)anies Department **Stores**

Dance Instruction Doctors

Data Processing Dogs & Cats

Delivery Services Dolls

Dentists Dry Cleaners

TJumpToTgp (@)PreviousPage...clothing personal shopping online Search in

Canada to computers, find the perfect than the average **Internet**

gift for yourself or someone user! (@ Plan, Spring

special. 1999). See our Media Kit or

Click...clothing personal shopping online Search in Canada to computers,

find the perfect than the average **Internet**

gift for yourself or someone user! (@ Plan, Spring

special. 1999). See our Media Kit or

Click...

19/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01442517

INFORMATION PROCESSOR
INFORMATIONSPROZESSOR
PROCESSEUR D'INFORMATIONS
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Sony Corporation, (214028), 7-35, Kitashinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku,
Tokyo 141-0001, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

HIRAYAMA, Tomoshi, c/o SONY CORPORATION, 7-35, Kitashinagawa 6-chome,
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-0001, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Thevenet, Jean-Bruno et al (39781), Cabinet Beau de Lomenie 158, rue de
l'Universite, 75340 Paris Cedex 07, (FR)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1248218 A1 021009 (Basic)
WO 2002046990 020613

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001999906 011127; WO 2001JP10303 011127

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000368489 001204

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200241	2736
SPEC A	(English)	200241	10612
Total word count - document A			13348
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			13348

...SPECIFICATION loaded in a drive 100. In addition, the storage section 96
stores store terminal apparatus **unique** ID 96e for identifying each
store terminal apparatus 16. A communication section 99 sends the totaled
...

...for the coupon data used by the user to the totaling server 17 via the
Internet 12.

The user **coupon** data temporary storage section 97 temporarily stores
the coupon data retrieved from the memory stick...

19/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01377555

SALES PROMOTION METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD
VERKAUFSFORDERUNGSVERFAHREN UND SYSTEM ZUR AUSFUHRUNG DES VERFAHRENS
PROCEDE DE PROMOTION DES VENTES ET SON SYSTEME DE MISE EN OEUVRE
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Azhimov, Boris Anatolievich, (3933460), derevnya Volovo, 37, Shatursky
raion, Moskovskaya obl. 141000, (RU), (Applicant designated States:
all)

INVENTOR:

Azhimov, Boris Anatolievich, derevnya Volovo, 37, Shatursky raion,
Moskovskaya obl. 141000, (RU)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

W.P. Thompson & Co. (101051), Coopers Building, Church Street, Liverpool
L1 3AB, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1282057 A1 030205 (Basic)
WO 2001086537 011115
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001922167 010412; WO 2001RU146 010412
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): RU 2000109155 000414
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60; A47F-010/00
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 336

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Russian
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200306	916
SPEC A	(English)	200306	4725
Total word count - document A			5641
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			5641

...SPECIFICATION available to each association member an association member personal data medium. For example, an electronic **discount** card or the **Internet** electronic facilities, or a check book having at least one check may be used as the data medium. A **unique identification code** assigned to each association member and the privilege purchase information supplied by the association to...provided with said data medium in the form of, for example, a magnetic or electronic **discount** card, or the **Internet** electronic facilities, or a check book. In case of a check book a check may...

...member are inputted into the processor unit 9 through the data input unit 7. A **unique identification code** comprising information sufficient to identify an association member is assigned to each association member. All...

19/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01289350

Strong authentication method using a telecommunications device

System zur starken Beglaubigung mittels einer Telekommunikationseinrichtung

Systeme pour une authentication robuste qui utilise un appareil de telecommunication

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Connectotel Limited, (3203960), 7 Agnes Street, London E14 7DG, (GB),
(Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Williamson, Marcus, 9 Gordon Court, Gordon Road, Camberley GU15 2JQ, (GB)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Pacitti, Pierpaolo A.M.E. et al (43011), Murgitroyd and Company 373
Scotland Street, Glasgow G5 8QA, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1107089 A1 010613 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000311024 001211;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): GB 9929291 991211

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 56

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	200124	461
SPEC A	(English)	200124	983
Total word count - document A			1444
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			1444

...SPECIFICATION a remote network location is required, for example, when accessing a bank account over the **internet**.

A security **token** is conventionally a device by which means a user can prove to the remote network...

...which they wish to access their identity. Strong authentication requires the combination of a username, **password** and a **security** token, and is used when authentication by means of a username and password alone is...

19/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 349)
 DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
 (c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00881377 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A WEB-BASED APPLICATION SERVICE MODEL FOR SECURITY MANAGEMENT

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR MODELE DE SERVICE APPLICATIF DE GESTION DE SECURITE FAISANT APPEL AU WEB

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VIAQUO CORPORATION, 2460 N. First Street, Suite 280, San Jose, CA 95131,
 US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SWEET William B, 3415 Oakwood Court, Morgan Hill, CA 95037, US,
 YU John J, 770 Woodstock Lane, Los Altos, CA 94022, US,

Legal Representative:

LAURIE Ronald S (et al) (agent), Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom
 LLP, 525 University Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200215530 A2-A3 20020221 (WO 0215530)

Application: WO 2001US25730 20010815 (PCT/WO US0125730)

Priority Application: US 2000225796 20000815; US 2000239019 20001004; US
 2001930029 20010814

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD

SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 24868

English Abstract

...authentication options and the use of a companion PKI system in a web-centric cryptographic **key** management **security** method and apparatus called (PXa"^{sup}3TM Precise eXtensible Authentication, Authorization and Administration). The (PXa...

...a central server-based profile maintained for each member and available as a downloadable "soft **token** " over any **Internet** connection.

19/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 349)
 DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
 (c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00880999 **Image available**

WEBSITE PROMOTIONAL APPLET PROCESS

PROCEDE METTANT EN OEUVRE UN APPLET PUBLICITAIRE SUR SITE WEB

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

DAY Adam S, 3511 W. 55th St., Minneapolis, MN 55410, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

TOLENTINO Jonar J (et al) (agent), Dorsey & Whitney LLP, 220 South Sixth
Street, Minneapolis, MN 55402-1498, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200215103 A1 20020221 (WO 0215103)

Application: WO 2001US41753 20010816 (PCT/WO US0141753)

Priority Application: US 2000225965 20000817

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD

SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5142

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... registered, an application server launches a promotional applet 55 on
top of the participant's **Internet** browser. The **promotional** applet can
be a Java-based

application but any other programming language which allows for **secure**
execution of **code** across a network and across platfor M-s can also be
used. The promotional applet...

19/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00872916 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE HANDLING OF GIFT VOUCHERS WHEN USED ON THE
INTERNET**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE GESTION DE BONS-CADEAUX LORS DE LEUR UTILISATION SUR
L'INTERNET**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SCAIS AB, Gronegatan 24, S-222 24 Lund, SE, SE (Residence), SE
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LIDGREN Magnus, Gronegatan 24, S-222 24 Lund, SE, SE (Residence), SE
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

STROM & GULLIKSSON AB (agent), Box 4188, S-203 13 Malmo, SE,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200207036 A1 20020124 (WO 0207036)

Application: WO 2001SE1641 20010716 (PCT/WO SE0101641)

Priority Application: SE 20002685 20000717

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR

KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: Swedish
Fulltext Word Count: 3022

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... present

invention adapted for e-commerce is shown in FIG 1. A particular individual **security code**, provided in squares on a code matrix 2 of the gift voucher 1, is connected...a payment verification can be performed in net trading, such as e-commerce on the **Internet**. The **gift** voucher 1 can also be provided with other fields, such as a serial number field...

19/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00857320 **Image available**

METHOD OF CONSUMER PRODUCT PROMOTION OVER THE INTERNET USING UNIQUE PRODUCT PACKAGE NUMBERS

PROCEDE DE PROMOTION DE PRODUITS DE CONSOMMATION SUR INTERNET UTILISANT DES NUMEROS UNIQUES ASSOCIES A DES PAQUETS DE PRODUITS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTERNATIONAL CUP CORPORATION, 577 International Drive, Bennettsville, SC 29512, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WATKINS James D, 10011 Northwest Highway 225-A, Ocala, FL 34482, US,
ROGAN Alan Keith James, 15 Wike Ridge Mount, Alwoodley, Leeds 6S17 9NP, GB,

Legal Representative:

XIA Tim Tingkang (et al) (agent), Needle & Rosenberg, P.C., 127 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 1200, Atlanta, GA 30303-1811, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200191009 A1 20011129 (WO 0191009)

Application: WO 2001US16643 20010523 (PCT/WO US0116643)

Priority Application: US 2000206573 20000523

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR

KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6849

English Abstract

A method for consumer product **promotion** through the **Internet**. A consumer purchases a package containing a consumer product identified by a universal product code and having a package **identification** number **unique** to the package (301). The consumer can access to a Web site to play an...

19/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00838307 **Image available**

WEB-BASED SINGLE-SIGN-ON AUTHENTICATION MECHANISM

MECANISME D'AUTHENTIFICATION BASE SUR LE WEB ET POSSEDANT UNE PROCEDURE D'OUVERTURE UNIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AT & T CORP, 32 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10013-2412, US, US
(Residence), -- (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BALABINE Igor, 11063 Bel Aire Court, Cupertino, CA 95014, US,
DUTTA Partha P, 1164 Malibu Drive, San Jose, CA 95129, US,
KUMAR Mahesh M, 5009 Oak Hollow Terrace, Fremont, CA 94536, US,
TSELOVALNIKOV Alex, 1470 English Drive 22, San Jose, CA 95129, US,

Legal Representative:

CANAVAN Robert T (et al) (agent), AT & T Corp., P.O. Box 4110,
Middletown, NJ 07748-4110, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200172009 A2-A3 20010927 (WO 0172009)
Application: WO 2001US7282 20010307 (PCT/WO US0107282)
Priority Application: US 2000528189 20000317

Designated States: BR CA MX

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7617

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the identification information
contained within. In particular, data proxy I 10 may extract the
5 **unique key** identifier corresponding to the key used to encrypt the
token. Data proxy I IO may...

...the requested service is authorized by checking the ACT for a
match with the extracted **unique key** identifier. Additionally, data
proxy I I 0 may check that the extracted identification information
io...

...verification of their validity at data proxy I 10. This connection
may be made through **Internet** IO.

If the **token** is determined to be valid, data proxy I 10 may
initiate a proxy connection to...

19/3,K/9 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00835906 **Image available**

METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS IN AN INTERACTIVE TOY ENVIRONMENT

PROCEDES ET APPAREILS DESTINES A DES TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT LUDIQUE INTERACTIF

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CREATOR LTD, Basel Street 16, 49001 Petach Tikva, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GABAI Oz, Jabotinsky Street 156, 62330 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GABAI Jacob, Klee Street 14, 62336 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SANDLERMAN Nimrod, Churgin Street 44, 52356 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence)

, IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WEISS Nathan, Meltzer Street 7A, 76285 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

COLB Sanford T (et al) (agent), Sanford T. Colb & Co., P.O. Box 2273,
76122 Rehovot, IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200169572 A1 20010920 (WO 0169572)

Application: WO 2001IL245 20010315 (PCT/WO IL0100245)

Priority Application: US 2000189914 20000316; US 2000189915 20000316; US
2000189916 20000316; US 2000190874 20000321; US 2000191300 20000321; US
2000192011 20000324; US 2000192012 20000324; US 2000192013 20000324; US
2000192014 20000324; US 2000193697 20000331; US 2000193699 20000331; US
2000193702 20000331; US 2000193703 20000331; US 2000193704 20000331; US
2000204201 20000331; US 2000195861 20000407; US 2000195862 20000407; US
2000195863 20000407; US 2000195864 20000407; US 2000195865 20000407; US
2000195866 20000407; US 2000196227 20000410; US 2000197573 20000417; US
2000197576 20000417; US 2000197577 20000417; US 2000197578 20000417; US
2000197579 20000417; US 2000200508 20000428; US 2000200513 20000428; US
2000200639 20000428; US 2000200640 20000428; US 2000200641 20000428; US
2000200647 20000428; US 2000203175 20000508; US 2000203177 20000508; US
2000203182 20000508; US 2000203244 20000508; US 2000204200 20000515; US
2000207126 20000525; US 2000207128 20000525; US 2000208105 20000526; US
2000208390 20000530; US 2000208391 20000530; US 2000208392 20000530; US
2000209471 20000605; US 2000210443 20000608; US 2000210445 20000608; US
2000212696 20000619; US 2000215360 20000630; US 2000216237 20000705; US
2000216238 20000705; US 2000217357 20000712; US 2000219234 20000718; US
2000220276 20000724; US 2000221933 20000731; US 2000223877 20000808; US
2000227112 20000822; US 2000229371 20000830; US 2000229648 20000831; US
2000231105 20000906; US 2000231103 20000908; US 2000234883 20000925; US
2000234895 20000925; US 2000239329 20001010; US 2000253362 20001127; US
2000250332 20001129; US 2000254699 20001207; US 2001267350 20010208

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 85011

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the at least one of the multiplicity of interactive toys provides an
output providing a **coupon**.

Yet ftirther, in accordance with a preferred embodiment of the present
invention there is provided...of value accounts, whereby accounts are
associated with toys. The record is identified by a **unique ID code**
of toy 1040. It includes the type of toy 1042. It ftirther shows a
current...

...associated with one or more users: Record 1032 (Fig. 4) is identified by
the

61

unique ID code of ...the computer I 0 1 0 in the store. The toy I
000 transmits its **unique identification code** to the computer I 0 1
0. After receiving the code, the computer I 0...

19/3,K/10 (Item 7 from file: 349)

00828054 **Image available**

**COMPUTER IMPLEMENTED METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ON-LINE REDEMPTION OF COUPONS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME MIS EN OEUVRE SUR ORDINATEUR POUR LA REMONTEE EN LIGNE
DE COUPONS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CARLSON MARKETING GROUP INC, 1405 Zenium Lane North, Plymouth, MN
55441-8249, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FREDREGILL Willard R, 16729 Indigo Road, Lakeville, MN 55044, US,
SCHRUM Harold E, 7001 Derby Drive, Chanhassen, MN 55317, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200161597 A2 20010823 (WO 0161597)

Application: WO 2001US4529 20010213 (PCT/WO US0104529)

Priority Application: US 2000507247 20000218

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK
(utility model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model)
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 16967

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... of redeeming coupons through use of the present invention comprises
the steps of inputting consumer **identification** data and the **unique**
coupon **identification** number acquired off of the coupon into
appropriate fields on a web page of the interactive web site, and
transmitting the consumer identification data and **coupon** number from
the **Internet** web site to the loyalty program host system.
The loyalty program host system processes the...

Claim

... further includes data representative of merchant identification data.

9 A computer implemented method of redeeming **coupons** at an
internet web site, wherein the coupons redeemed provide for the
accumulation of consumer award points in...

...host system networked to the internet web site, the method comprising the
steps of inputting consumer **identification** data and a **unique** coupon
identification number acquired off of a coupon into appropriate fields
on a web page of an internet

I 0 web site,

transmitting said consumer identification data and said **coupon** number
from

said **internet** web site to the loyalty program host system,

said loyalty program host system further performing...

...reward record associated with said consumer

identification data;
locating a coupon record associated with said **unique** coupon
identification number; and
immediately adding an associated point reward data to data
representative of an initial...

19/3,K/11 (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00825038 **Image available**

**PHYSICAL PRESENCE DIGITAL AUTHENTICATION SYSTEM (TRANSMISSION AND ROUTINE)
SYSTEME D'AUTHENTIFICATION NUMERIQUE DE PRESENCE PHYSIQUE (TRANSMISSION ET
PROGRAMME)**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

COMSENSE TECHNOLOGIES LTD, 3 Azrieli Center, 67023 Tel-Aviv, IL, IL
(Residence), IL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ATSMON Alon, 131/2 Ben Guryon Street, Yahud, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ANTEBI Amit, 64 Marganit Street, Ramat-Gan, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
LEV Tsvi, Lisin Street 11, 62997 Tel-Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), --
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
COHEN Moshe, Chovevey 47, Tsivon, Tel-Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SPEYER Gavriel, 11358 Chalon Road, Los Angeles, CA 90049, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SEGE Alan, Apartment #5, 1518 Euclid Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ALTIMAN Nathan, Hachashmonaym Street 39, Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ANATI Rami, Haetrog Street 16, 38244 Kfar Brandes Haders, IL, IL
(Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CHOU Chien-Wei (Chris) (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP,
1400 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200157620 A2-A3 20010809 (WO 0157620)
Application: WO 2001US3882 20010206 (PCT/WO US0103882)
Priority Application: US 2000180530 20000207; US 2000570399 20000512

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 71894

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... jjj JO ssooo:td oTp 2ui urolnu JO 3lsul @4lxojduioo Ium au v ol
(,, -luoso: id tut I, '-o-i) @:Eolsio
.1 Ru P Oz
11173TIOJOULT qOAA, U 01 UOT UT10JU...stored in the user's electronic
card, the user has several options to redeem his **coupon** .

(1) Password-based **Internet** Manual Redemption -- access the coupon
sponsor's website and redeem manually

via a password

(2...

19/3,K/12 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00790575 **Image available**

**METHOD OF ESTABLISHING A PROMOTION AT A POINT OF SALE TERMINAL
TECHNIQUE PERMETTANT DE METTRE EN PLACE UNE PROMOTION SUR UN SITE DE
TERMINAL DE VENTE**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PLUCHINSKE Todd Kendal, 180 Hall Street, Headingley, Manitoba R4H 1X3, CA
, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

BAKER Harold C (et al) (agent), Pascal & Associates, P.O. Box 11121,
Station H, Nepean, Ontario K2H 7T8, CA,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200124068 A2 20010405 (WO 0124068)

Application: WO 2000CA1099 20000922 (PCT/WO CA0001099)

Priority Application: US 99404305 19990924

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4791

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... a so-called "smart card"
carried by the user.

The user may download from the **internet** and
print a **promotional** coupon or other piece, which
preferably carries an **unique** bar **code**, sequence of
numbers, and/or other data which identifies the
5 promotion, and possibly the...

19/3,K/13 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00785198 **Image available**

**GAME MODULE, METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PLAYING A GAME THEREWITH
MODULE DE JEU, PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE JOUER A UN JEU AVEC DE
DERNIER**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GAMES4POINTS INC, 1209 Orange St., Wilmington, DE 19801, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

DAVIDOVITCH Benjamin, Gil Street 110, Neve Amal, 46921 Herzliya, IL, IL

(Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PANIRI Itzhak, Mivtza Kadesh St. 7, 43318 Ra'anana, IL, IL (Residence),

IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SAPIR Yariv, Hamashabim St. 65, 45930 Ramot Hashavim, IL, IL (Residence),

IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SHFARAM Adi, Shalom Alechem St. 2, 46703 Herzliya Pituach, IL, IL
(Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ALONY Iftach, Lamerchav St. 18, 248443 Ramat Hasharon, IL, IL (Residence)
, IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

REINHOLD COHN AND PARTNERS (agent), P.O. Box 4060, 61040 Tel Aviv, IL,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200118733 A2-A3 20010315 (WO 0118733)
Application: WO 2000IL549 20000908 (PCT/WO IL0000549)
Priority Application: IL 131833 19990909

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8659

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 61 whereby the game server 61 allows interested vendors to sponsor
games played via the **Internet** and allocate **prizes** to a winning
player. Each such vendor is allocated a **unique code** in respect of
each different product that is to form part of the campaign, these...

19/3,K/14 (Item 11 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00748768 **Image available**

E-COMMERCE INCENTIVE DELIVERY SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE PAR INCITATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MEDIARING COM LIMITED, 10 Eunos Road 8, #12-01/02 Singapore Post Centre,
Singapore 408600, SG, SG (Residence), SG (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

NG Ede-Phang, Blk 3 Toh Yi Drive, #10-177, Singapore 590003, SG,
CHUA Kee-Hock, 124 Tanjong Rhu Road, #03-05, Singapore 436916, SG,
SHENG Chew Soo Alvin, 1 Mount Rosie Road, Singapore 308035, SG,
YOUNG Tong Tse, BLK 122, 11 Pasir Ris Street, #03-455, Singapore 510122,
SG,

Legal Representative:

HENRY GOH (S) PTE LTD (agent), Toa Payoh Central, P.O. Box 183, Singapore
913107, SG,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200062184 A2 20001019 (WO 0062184)
Application: WO 2000SG64 20000403 (PCT/WO SG0000064)
Priority Application: US 99128494 19990409; US 99398323 19990916

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 8531

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... then send (404) a cookie to the Vendor Server 108 which contains the user's **unique Internet Incentive Server identification** number ("user ID"). The Vendor Server may then extract (406) the user ID from the...

...408) the user's interest summary profile from the user profile database 126 on the **Internet Incentive** Server 106. The Vendor Server I 08 then passes (410) the user interest...will register (606) the user with the server 106 and issue (606) the user a **unique Internet Incentive Server identification** number ("user ID"). The system will then submit (608) the user ID, user information, and...

...then issues the cookie contain the user ID to the Vendor Server 108. If an **Internet Incentive** Server cookie already exists, then the advertising manager 128 extracts (614) the user ID from...

19/3,K/15 (Item 12 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00456834 **Image available**

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR SWITCHED TELEPHONY COMMUNICATION
SYSTEME PROCEDE ET ARTICLE CONCU POUR LES COMMUNICATIONS TELEPHONIQUES PAR RESEAU COMMUTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
MCI WORLDCOM INC,

Inventor(s):
ZEY David A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9847298 A2 19981022

Application: WO 98US7927 19980415 (PCT/WO US9807927)

Priority Application: US 97835789 19970415; US 97834320 19970415

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156638

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... use today, include.

A common addressing scheme that allows any device running TCP/IP to **uniquely** address any other device on the Internet.

Open protocol standards, freely available and developed independently...

...integrate many different kinds of networks. TCP/IP can be used over an Ethernet, a **token** ring, a dial-up line, or virtually any other kinds of physical transmission media.

IV...The Server Selection Page is a cgi-generated page which contains an

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2003/Mar
(c) 2003 European Patent Office
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Apr(Updated 030804)
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2003/UD,UM &UP=200349
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	1651417	(ELECTRONIC OR COMPUTERI? OR AUTOMATE? OR ONLINE OR ON()LI- NE OR DIGITAL OR DIGITI?)
S2	840	S1(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT? ? OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? OR GIF- T()CERTIFICATE?) OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E(-)CENTIVE?
S3	76002	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WORLD()WIDE()WEB OR WORLDWIDWEB)
S4	537	S3(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT OR GIFTS OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? - OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE? OR TOKEN? ? OR PREMIUM? ? OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E()CENTIVE?)
S5	462	(ANONYM? OR PRIVATE? OR SECRET OR CONCEAL? OR DISGUIS? OR - UNIQUE OR SPECIAL OR SECURE? ? OR UNGUESSABLE) (5N) (ACCOUNT OR ACCOUNTS)
S6	1223	(STORES OR STORED OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE? ? OR SAVING) (5N) (CREDIT OR CREDITS)
S7	17836	(SECUR? OR UNIQUE?) (3N) (KEY OR KEYS OR WORD? OR TEXT OR AL- PHANUMERIC? OR CODE? OR CODING OR ID OR IDENTIFICATION? OR PA- SSWORD? OR PIN OR PERSONAL()IDENTIFICATION()NUMBER?)
S8	3	S2 AND S5
S9	7	S2 AND S6
S10	7	S9 NOT S8
S11	15	S2 AND S7
S12	12	S11 NOT (S8 OR S10)
S13	2	S4 AND S5
S14	2	S13 NOT (S8 OR S10 OR S12)
S15	3	S4 AND S6
S16	1	S15 NOT (S8 OR S10 OR S12 OR S14)
S17	7	S4 AND S7
S18	6	S17 NOT (S8 OR S10 OR S12 OR S14 OR S16)
?		

8/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014292350 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-113052/200215
Related WPI Acc No: 1999-429811
XRPX Acc No: N02-084152

Electronic promotion distribution and redemption method through
Internet, involves reconciling selections of promotion items and
purchases to credit consumer

Patent Assignee: CONCEPT SHOPPING INC (CONC-N)
Inventor: KEPECS J
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6330543	B1	20011211	US 97970526	A	19971114	200215 B
			US 98191591	A	19981113	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 98191591 A 19981113; US 97970526 A 19971114

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6330543	B1	14	G06F-017/60		CIP of application US 97970526 CIP of patent US 6009411

Abstract (Basic): US 6330543 B1

NOVELTY - The consumer (10) is permitted to access a consumer account upon presentation of a unique key, for accessing consumer's purchasing history of promotions through the account. Promotion choices of items are presented to the consumer and information about purchased items are received from the consumer. The selections of the promotion items and purchases are reconciled to credit the consumer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for system for distributing and redeeming electronic promotions to several consumers.

USE - For distributing and redeeming electronic promotions such as discounts, rebates, special prices for goods and services to several consumers through a communication network such as Internet.

ADVANTAGE - The consumer purchasing history is used to infer consumer marketing information without the intrusion of addition personal information disclosure or burden of consumer surveys. The privacy of the consumer is protected. The producer and the retailer obtain useful consumer information to precisely and cost-effectively target their advertising and promotion offers.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of advertising link between consumers and the discount administration process.

Consumer (10)
pp; 14 DwgNo 1/3

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; PROMOTE; DISTRIBUTE; METHOD; THROUGH; SELECT; PROMOTE; ITEM; PURCHASE; CREDIT; CONSUME

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

8/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014080367 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-564581/200163
Related WPI Acc No: 1999-105436
XRPX Acc No: N01-420274

Computerized system for presenting special offers to customers,
reads customer purchased items information and send collected
information, for editing customer account information

Patent Assignee: DAY L J (DAYL-I); KNUTSON T (KNUT-I); WEINKAUF M S
(WEIN-I); CATALINA MARKETING INT INC (CATA-N)

Inventor: DAY L J; KNUTSON T; WEINKAUF M S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010013011	A1	20010809	US 95514467	A	19950811	200163 B
			US 97978856	A	19971126	
US 6484146	B2	20021119	US 95514467	A	19950811	200280
			US 97978856	A	19971126	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95514467 A 19950811; US 97978856 A
19971126

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20010013011	A1		43	G06F-017/60	Cont of application US 95514467
					Cont of patent US 5857175
US 6484146	B2			G06F-017/60	Cont of application US 95514467

Abstract (Basic): US 20010013011 A1

NOVELTY - Customer **account** information and **special** offer information are stored in respective database of computer. A customer offer list available to particular customer **account** including **special** offer is generated using computer and sent to check-out unit. The customer presents the purchased item information at check-out unit (34), having bar-code reader. The customer account information is edited based on items purchased.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for customized special offers presenting method.

USE - For use in chain stores for presenting special offers to customers.

ADVANTAGE - The check-out unit sends information regarding all items purchased by a customer to a computer, to avoid the same coupon being used in different stores. Problems of coupon-fraud is reduced, as coupons need not be carried personally. Timing control of special offers increases and customer behavior analysis is enabled. manufacturers provide increased value special offers to customers due to the ability to reduce target customers.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of computerized system.

Check-out unit (34)

pp; 43 DwgNo 1/22

Title Terms: COMPUTER; SYSTEM; PRESENT; SPECIAL; OFFER; CUSTOMER; READ;
CUSTOMER; PURCHASE; ITEM; INFORMATION; SEND; COLLECT; INFORMATION; EDIT;
CUSTOMER; ACCOUNT; INFORMATION

Derwent Class: T01; T04; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

8/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012623707 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-429811/199936

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-113052

XRPX Acc No: N99-319980

Method for distributing and redeeming electronic promotions to
several consumers through communications network maintains account for
each consumer and associates each consumer account with unique key
Patent Assignee: CONCEPT SHOPPING INC (CONC-N)

Inventor: KEPECS J

Number of Countries: 026 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9926176	A1	19990527	WO 98US24208	A	19981113	199936 B
AU 9915856	A	19990607	AU 9915856	A	19981113	199943
US 6009411	A	19991228	US 97970526	A	19971114	200007
EP 1029302	A1	20000823	EP 98960198	A	19981113	200041
			WO 98US24208	A	19981113	
AU 755875	B	20030102	AU 9915856	A	19981113	200319

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 97970526 A 19971114

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

WO 9926176	A1	E	49 G06F-017/60	
------------	----	---	----------------	--

Designated States (National): AU BR CA CN JP MX US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
MC NL PT SE

AU 9915856	A			Based on patent WO 9926176
------------	---	--	--	----------------------------

EP 1029302	A1	E	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 9926176
------------	----	---	-------------	----------------------------

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI
LU MC NL PT SE

AU 755875	B		G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent AU 9915856 Based on patent WO 9926176
-----------	---	--	-------------	--

Abstract (Basic): WO 9926176 A1

NOVELTY - The method presents consumer with discount of choice of available items in store associated with key, or collection of stores over the Internet (13). Selections of these made by the consumer is via a computer (10) are recorded. On purchase of the items at the store by the consumer this data is received and the selections and purchases reconciled to record a credit in the customer account.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Unlike paper or **electronic coupons**, no consumer action other than the selection of promotions desired is required for purchases of items.

USE - For discounting and promotion of goods and services to consumers and to the **electronic** distribution of these **promotions**, such as discounts, rebates and special prices for goods and services.

ADVANTAGE - Permits a unified display and reconciliation of both discounts by adding 2 discounts on the same item and by displaying both discounts to the same consumer account.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a block diagram of an advertising link between consumers and the discount administration process.

the Internet (13)

pp; 49 DwgNo 1/3

Title Terms: METHOD; DISTRIBUTE; ELECTRONIC; CONSUME; THROUGH; COMMUNICATE;
NETWORK; MAINTAIN; ACCOUNT; CONSUME; ASSOCIATE; CONSUME; ACCOUNT; UNIQUE;
KEY

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

10/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015087276 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-147794/200314

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-164726; 2002-509176; 2002-528214; 2003-016297;
2003-075353; 2003-147790

XRPX Acc No: N03-116745

Online money transfer using Internet, involves receiving information containing e-mail addresses of recipients and credit amount from sender, and credit amount from sender's chosen handler, and transferring to recipients

Patent Assignee: FIRST DATA CORP (FIRS-N)

Inventor: BAIG A A; COWELL J E; GOLUB M F; KARAS P M; NEOFYTIDES C L; YODER J R

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020152176	A1	20021017	US 2000613615	A	20000711	200314 B
			WO 2001US22179	A	20010711	
			US 200145633	A	20011026	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 200145633 A 20011026; US 2000613615 A 20000711; WO 2001US22179 A 20010711

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020152176	A1		25	G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 2000613615 CIP of application WO 2001US22179

Abstract (Basic): US 20020152176 A1

NOVELTY - The server receives information containing e-mail addresses of several recipients and their corresponding credit amount, from a sender, and also receives credit amount transferred from the handler such as bank chosen by the sender, on request. The corresponding credit amount are transferred from the server, to handlers chosen by the respective recipients.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Computer readable medium **storing credit** transfer method from sender to several recipients using Internet; and
- (2) Computer data signal included in carrier wave for facilitating a credit transfer between sender and recipients.

USE - For online money transactions between sender and recipients using Internet, wide area network, etc., through money handlers such as credit/debit card company, banks, promotion program, agent location, stored value fund, airline mileage program, **gift certificate** issuer, **electronic gift certificate** issuer, money order issuer, etc.

ADVANTAGE - The ability of the payor to transfer money to large number of payees in a single transaction, greatly simplifies payment distribution and reduces payor's burden.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flowchart of money transfer process to number of payees.

pp; 25 DwgNo 5A/11

Title Terms: MONEY; TRANSFER; RECEIVE; INFORMATION; CONTAIN; MAIL; ADDRESS; RECIPIENT; CREDIT; AMOUNT; SEND; CREDIT; AMOUNT; SEND; CHOICE; HANDLE; TRANSFER; RECIPIENT

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): H04K-001/00; H04L-009/00

File Segment: EPI

10/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014622596 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-443300/200247
XRPX Acc No: N02-349235

Credits processing method for electronic commerce utilizing hand held device, involves retrieving credit data from database in response to synchronization of hand held device with point of sale

Patent Assignee: LOPEZ K D (LOPE-I); ORTIZ L M (ORTI-I)

Inventor: LOPEZ K D; ORTIZ L M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020042774	A1	20020411	US 2000238593	P	20001006	200247 B
			US 2001962686	A	20010925	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000238593 P 20001006; US 2001962686 A 20010925

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020042774	A1		53	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2000238593

Abstract (Basic): US 20020042774 A1

NOVELTY - The credits in the form of **credit** data **stored** in the **credit** database, is been accessible with a hand held device (72). The credit data is retrieved from the credit database by synchronizing the hand held device with point of sale.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (a) Credits processing system; and
- (b) Credit manager.

USE - Used for conducting electronic commerce utilizing hand held devices such as PDA, cellular telephone, WAP enabled telecommunication device, etc.

ADVANTAGE - The user of the hand held device retrieves coupon data from a static reference, since the optical reader configured with the hand held device captures graphical representations from newspaper, magazine. Enables user to receive price discounts on items, services when particular number of credits have been earned through purchases at point of sale.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram illustrating **electronic couponing** method with system.

Hand held device (72)

pp; 53 DwgNo 5/37

Title Terms: CREDIT; PROCESS; METHOD; ELECTRONIC; UTILISE; HAND; HELD; DEVICE; RETRIEVAL; CREDIT; DATA; DATABASE; RESPOND; SYNCHRONISATION; HAND; HELD; DEVICE; POINT; SALE

Derwent Class: T01; W01; W02

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

10/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014613744 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-434448/200246
XRPX Acc No: N02-341958

Negotiable economic credit processing method for e-commerce based transactions, involves storing economic credits received from third-party provider within memory of hand-held device

Patent Assignee: LOPEZ K D (LOPE-I); ORTIZ L M (ORTI-I)

Inventor: LOPEZ K D; ORTIZ L M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020042743	A1	20020411	US 2000238568	P	20001006	200246 B
			US 2001962675	A	20010925	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000238568 P 20001006; US 2001962675 A 20010925

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020042743	A1		52	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2000238568

Abstract (Basic): US 20020042743 A1

NOVELTY - The economic credits from a third-party provider communicative with a hand-held device (40), are transferred to the respective hand-held device. The transferred **credits** are **stored** within a memory of the hand-held device for retrieval and processing at a point-of-sale terminal.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for negotiable economic credit processing system.

USE - For processing negotiable economic credits such as **electronic** cash, **coupon**, enterprise award, **incentives**, for conducting **electronic** commerce transactions using hand-held devices such as wireless PDA such as PalmPilot PDA, Handspring Visor, IBM Workpad, WINDOW CE compatible device, pager such as RIM Blackberry-family pager, Motorola pager, Symbol SPT-family of PDA-type organizer device, WAP enabled cellular telephone, combined cellular phone and PDA e.g. Handspring Palmtop, Palm-Motorola phone through networks such as internet, paging network, wireless intelligent network, GSM network, PCS network, cellular digital packet data (CDPD) network.

ADVANTAGE - Enables efficient and reliable processing of economic credits in a simple manner.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the wireless **electronic couponing** system utilizing hand-held device.

Hand-held device (40)

pp; 52 DwgNo 3/37

Title Terms: NEGOTIATE; ECONOMY; CREDIT; PROCESS; METHOD; BASED; TRANSACTION; STORAGE; ECONOMY; CREDIT; RECEIVE; THIRD; PARTY; MEMORY; HAND; HELD; DEVICE

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01; W02

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

10/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014352433 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-173134/200223

XRFX Acc No: N02-131536

Contents distribution method through Internet involves sending encrypted digital rights data with entitlement granter's signature to recipient

Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)

Inventor: AKUTSU T; CHIBA H; KAWATSURA Y; MORITA A; TOMIYAMA T; WATANABE K

Number of Countries: 028 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1176490	A2	20020130	EP 2001300991	A	20010205	200223 B
US 20020018566	A1	20020214	US 2001782319	A	20010213	200223
JP 2002032344	A	20020131	JP 2000218408	A	20000719	200224

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000218408 A 20000719

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
EP 1176490 A2 E 19 G06F-001/00
Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR
US 20020018566 A1 H04N-007/167
JP 2002032344 A 11 G06F-015/00

Abstract (Basic): EP 1176490 A2

NOVELTY - Encrypted digital rights data with entitlement granter's digital signature is sent to a recipient (100) which decrypts the digital rights data. A content distributor (120) verifies the digital signature and encrypts the digital rights data sent from the recipient. If the encrypted digital rights data matches with the signed encrypted digital rights data, it is then forwarded to the recipient.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) Contents distribution system;
- (b) Entitlement granter machine;
- (c) Contents distributor machine

USE - For distributing digital contents through Internet for offering **digital prizes** to recipient, according to points gained and **stored** in **credit** cards.

ADVANTAGE - The entitlement granter is not involved in the management of contents data to be delivered to the recipient and only the entitled recipient receives the contents in safety. The entitlement granter and the contents distributor need not directly transfer recipient information between them beforehand.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the contents distributing/receiving system.

Recipient (100)

Content distributor (120)

pp; 19 DwgNo 1/9

Title Terms: CONTENT; DISTRIBUTE; METHOD; THROUGH; SEND; ENCRYPTION;
DIGITAL; DATA; SIGNATURE; RECIPIENT

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-001/00; G06F-015/00; H04N-007/167

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-012/14; G06F-017/60;

G09C-001/00; H04L-009/00

File Segment: EPI

10/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013507204 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-679148/200066

XRFX Acc No: N01-005532

Electronic incentive offer processing for commercial transactions,
involves crediting merchant account and debiting consumer account during
transaction when consumer fulfills one or more terms of incentive offer

Patent Assignee: YCLIP.COM CORP (YCLI-N)

Inventor: CONNELL C J; GONZALEZ L G; RANDALL S P; SKOWRONEK D P; SLEPETIS L
R

Number of Countries: 090 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200042583	A1	20000720	WO 2000US1329	A	20000119	200066 B
AU 200026192	A	20000801	AU 200026192	A	20000119	200066

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99116444 P 19990119

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200042583 A1 E 50 G07G-001/12

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN
CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200026192 A G07G-001/12 Based on patent WO 200042583

Abstract (Basic): WO 200042583 A1

NOVELTY - The consumer (112) accesses an incentive offer over Internet and his **credit** card account are identified from **stored** data structure. The merchant (102) and consumer accounts are credited and debited respectively by transaction processor, when consumer complies with one or more terms of incentive offer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - **Electronic incentive offer coupons** are registered by merchant with coupon manager (120) which forwards incentive offer to transaction processor and enables access of coupons by customers through Internet. Commercial transaction is performed, when consumer complies with one or more terms and conditions of incentive offer.

USE - For processing **electronic coupon** or **incentive** offer in commercial transactions.

ADVANTAGE - Need for employing clerk for processing paper coupons is eliminated, since automatic processing of **electronic incentive coupons** is performed by transaction processor.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of **electronic coupon** processing system.

Merchant (102)
Consumer (112)
Coupon manger (120)
pp; 50 DwgNo 1/21

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; OFFER; PROCESS; COMMERCIAL; TRANSACTION; MERCHANT;
ACCOUNT; CONSUME; ACCOUNT; TRANSACTION; CONSUME; ONE; MORE; TERM; OFFER
Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G07G-001/12

International Patent Class (Additional): G06K-005/00

File Segment: EPI

10/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012495434 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-301542/199925

Related WPI Acc No: 1987-022132; 1989-015819; 1989-248807; 1990-262087;

1991-156313; 1991-288262; 1992-166724; 1992-249710; 1993-101209;

1993-196544; 1993-219856; 1993-328378; 1993-345300; 1993-360034;

1994-302501; 1994-310818; 1994-341304; 1996-412383; 1996-454726;

1997-549253; 1998-456559; 1998-542125; 1998-594326; 1999-384913;

1999-632663; 2000-136524; 2000-223498; 2001-190542; 2001-243181;

2001-482721; 2001-520878; 2001-570055; 2001-570201; 2001-625001;

2002-254226; 2002-350088; 2002-381794; 2002-403702; 2002-478796;

2002-590243; 2002-617705; 2003-101730; 2003-311722; 2003-328048;

2003-512594

XRPX Acc No: N99-225833

**Telephonic interface statistical analysis control system for use with
analog and digital communication facility**

Patent Assignee: KATZ TECHNOLOGY LICENSING LP R A (KATZ-N)

Inventor: KATZ R A

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5898762	A	19990427	US 85753299	A	19850710	199925 B
			US 8718244	A	19870224	

US 88194258	A	19880516
US 89335923	A	19890410
US 95471420	A	19950606

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 88194258 A 19880516; US 85753299 A 19850710; US 8718244 A 19870224; US 89335923 A 19890410; US 95471420 A 19950606

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5898762	A		30	H04M-011/00	CIP of application US 85753299
					CIP of application US 8718244
					Cont of application US 88194258
					Div ex application US 89335923
					CIP of patent US 4792968
					Cont of patent US 4845739

Abstract (Basic): US 5898762 A

NOVELTY - A record structure receives caller data signals from an interface structure for accessing a file and **storing** individual callers **credit** card numbers which are further unified. A qualification structure controlled by the record structure, tests the caller data signals for restricting the extent of access to the system.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The interface structure which provides caller data signals to the record structure, is coupled to a communication facility to interface remote terminals for voice and digital communication. A voice generator structure is coupled through the interface structure for actuating remote terminals to provide vocal operating instructions to individual callers. The data signals provided by the callers are tested to specify a consumable participation key for restricting the extent of access to the system in order to limit the data stored for the callers on the basis of entitlement.

USE - For use with analog and digital communication facility in controlling telephonic interface statistical analysis system employed in various game formats or to **automate promotion** or mail-order operation.

ADVANTAGE - Statistical analysis and selection can be effectively and economically accomplished with respect to substantial set of callers who are accommodated individual communication through telephone system.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of telephonic interface statistical control system.

pp; 30 DwgNo 1/9

Title Terms: TELEPHONE; INTERFACE; STATISTICAL; ANALYSE; CONTROL; SYSTEM; ANALOGUE; DIGITAL; COMMUNICATE; FACILITY

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): H04M-011/00

File Segment: EPI

10/5/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

004458451

WPI Acc No: 1985-285329/198546

XRPX Acc No: N85-212736

Microcomputer motor vehicle parking meter - has displays provided to show time, periodic security number, credit balance and parking fees rate(s)

Patent Assignee: CHONG S C (CHON-I)

Inventor: CHONG S C

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
GB 2158628	A	19851113	GB 842127	A	19840127	198546 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): GB 842127 A 19840127

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lang	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
GB 2158628	A		10		

Abstract (Basic): GB 2158628 A

Both an alpha/numeric and a programmable digital display are used. Parking fees credit are electronically deducted on a real time basis. The parking fees credit of the parking area authority are stored in an integral or detachable **electronic** memory **coupon**. The alpha/numeric portion is used to display parking area authority code or its abbreviation, and/or the system security code.

The programmable digital display indicates programmed payment rate either on a flat rate basis, single-rate basis or progressive rate basis, payment at a rate programmed on the display/s and on a real time basis, parking fees units available on the **electronic** parking **coupon**, cumulative parking fees unit paid during each parking session. The **coupon** comprises **digital** bits **stored** in an erasable PROM as **credit** and parking authority information.

ADVANTAGE - Decreases congestion in car parks, due to time wasted in sorting out tickets

Title Terms: MICROCOMPUTER; MOTOR; VEHICLE; PARK; METER; DISPLAY; SHOW; TIME; PERIODIC; SECURE; NUMBER; CREDIT; BALANCE; PARK; FEE; RATE

Derwent Class: T05; T07

International Patent Class (Additional): G07C-001/30

File Segment: EPI

?

12/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06920441 **Image available**
ELECTRONIC PROCESSING OF **COUPON** AND PRODUCT DISCOUNT USING NETWORK
PRODUCT DATA BASE

PUB. NO.: 2001-147979 [JP 2001147979 A]
PUBLISHED: May 29, 2001 (20010529)
INVENTOR(s): BERSTIS VIKTORS
APPLICANT(s): INTERNATL BUSINESS MACH CORP (IBM)
APPL. NO.: 2000-284011 [JP 2000284011]
FILED: September 19, 2000 (20000919)
PRIORITY: 99 404405 [US 99404405], US (United States of America),
September 23, 1999 (19990923)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60; G07G-001/12; G07G-001/14

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide an improved method and a system for purchasing a discount product.

SOLUTION: Concerning the method and the system for electronically processing product **discount**, the **electronic** data base of product **discount** is constructed. The **electronic** data base is connected to the network of a data processing system and can be accessed by the network of the data processing system. Therefore, the point of access from the outside of the network to the data base is provided to a client. The electronic data base is expanded so as to contain client information and a **unique ID** is applied to each of clients. Afterwards, the selection of a product by the client is linked to the **unique ID** of the client inside the data base in response to the entry by the client. Finally, discounting to the selected product is electronically applied inside the network.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

12/5/2 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015285902 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-346835/200333
XRPX Acc No: N03-277345

User authentication system for online transactions, provides key to user for obtaining specific ID after verifying input password to avail exclusive service by user

Patent Assignee: DAIE OMC KK (DAIE-N)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003030155	A	20030131	JP 2001211743	A	20010712	200333 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001211743 A 20010712

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003030155	A		8 G06F-015/00	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003030155 A

NOVELTY - User input password is compared with recent password stored in a memory, based on which a **key** for opening a **security** gate is provided to the user from a certification server (4) for retrieving an ID. The ID is used for availing an exclusive service from a server (5) by the user name

USE - For verifying authenticity of user during online

transactions, electronic goods purchase, electronic distribution of tickets and **coupons**, **online** reservation etc.

ADVANTAGE - Improves **security** as **ID** for availing exclusive service is provided to user after password verification.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a schematic view of the authentication system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

certification server (4)

server (5)

pp; 8 DwgNo 1/1

Title Terms: USER; AUTHENTICITY; SYSTEM; TRANSACTION; KEY; USER; OBTAIN; SPECIFIC; ID; AFTER; VERIFICATION; INPUT; PASSWORD; EXCLUDE; SERVICE; USER

Derwent Class: P85; T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-015/00

International Patent Class (Additional): B42D-015/10; G06K-017/00; G07D-009/00

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

12/5/3 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014805691 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-626397/200267

XRPX Acc No: N02-495340

Electronic **consumer** incentive **distribution system** authorizes unique **consumer ID number** using **electronic service provider device** and provides it along with authorized incentive to consumer

Patent Assignee: HOWELL S (HOWE-I)

Inventor: HOWELL S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020077895	A1	20020620	US 2000740158	A	20001218	200267 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000740158 A 20001218

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

US 20020077895 A1 10 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): US 20020077895 A1

NOVELTY - A merchant informs a distributor of a consumer **incentive** through an **electronic** business device (EBD) which authorizes and provides the **incentive** to an **electronic** service provider device (ESPD). The ESPD authorizes a **unique consumer identification (ID)** number which is provided to a consumer along with the authorized **incentive** through an **electronic** reception device (ERD).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for **electronic consumer incentive** distribution system.

USE - For distributing **electronic coupons**, **rebates** and **incentive** to consumers using communication devices such as computer, television, telephone, pager, palm-pilots, etc.

ADVANTAGE - Enables conveniently and efficiently providing information and access to incentives utilizing a computer. Therefore, the need for the use of materials and labor is eliminated and manufacturing costs are reduced, thereby making the system economically available to the buying public.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a schematic representation of the **electronic consumer incentive** distribution system.

pp; 10 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; CONSUME; DISTRIBUTE; SYSTEM; AUTHORISE; UNIQUE; CONSUME; ID; NUMBER; ELECTRONIC; SERVICE; DEVICE; AUTHORISE; CONSUME

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

12/5/4 (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014678864 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-499921/200253
XRPX Acc No: N02-395841

Distributing system for electronic coupons over a communications network has e-tail server, promotion server system and client system
Patent Assignee: CATALINA MARKETING INT INC (CATA-N)

Inventor: LAOR R

Number of Countries: 096 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200230530	A1	20020418	WO 2001US27749	A	20011002	200253 B
AU 200194539	A	20020422	AU 200194539	A	20011002	200254

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000686291 A 20001011

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200230530	A1	E	38	A63F-003/06	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200194539 A A63F-003/06 Based on patent WO 200230530

Abstract (Basic): WO 200230530 A1

NOVELTY - The system includes an e-tail server system with a computer processor and associated memory. The server system includes products for sale, each with a **unique product code**. A promotion server system has a computer processor and associated memory. The promotion server includes a database of **unique product codes** and linked **promotional data** defining **electronic coupons**. A client system has a computer processor and associated memory. The client system is selectively coupleable to the e-tail server system over a communications network to initiate a transaction and for selecting a product from the e-tail server.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a method of distributing **electronic coupons** over a communications network.

USE - For distributing **electronic coupons** over a network.

ADVANTAGE - Allows customers to be provided with relevant **electronic coupons** following previous purchases.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a method of distributing **electronic coupons**.

pp; 38 DwgNo 2/7

Title Terms: DISTRIBUTE; SYSTEM; ELECTRONIC; COUPON; COMMUNICATE; NETWORK;
TAIL; SERVE; PROMOTE; SERVE; SYSTEM; CLIENT; SYSTEM

Derwent Class: P36; T01; W03

International Patent Class (Main): A63F-003/06

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/60; H01J-013/00

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

12/5/5 (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014622587 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-443291/200247

XRFX Acc No: N02-349226

Wireless electronic couponing method for e-commerce, involves transferring economic credit data of point of sale from coupon database to wireless telephone through network

Patent Assignee: LOPEZ K D (LOPE-I); ORTIZ L M (ORTI-I)

Inventor: LOPEZ K D; ORTIZ L M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020042753	A1	20020411	US 2000238590	P	20001006	200247 B
			US 2001962661	A	20010925	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000238590 P 20001006; US 2001962661 A 20010925

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020042753	A1	52	G06F-017/60	Provisional application	US 2000238590

Abstract (Basic): US 20020042753 A1

NOVELTY - A hand held device (40) such as wireless telephone receives and stores an **electronic coupon** representing a type of negotiable economic credit from a coupon database (36), in a memory, through a network (38) communicating with a point-of-sale, when a request is sent by the hand-held device to the network.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for **electronic couponing** system.

USE - For e-commerce business utilizing hand-held devices such as PDA, wireless telephone, pager, WAP enabled mobile phone, other mobile computing and storage devices.

ADVANTAGE - Negotiable economic credits are implemented as actual electronic currency thus avoiding third-party intervention. Network is linked with **security** module for providing **password** protection for users.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a block diagram representing the **electronic couponing** system utilizing a handheld device.

Coupon database (36)

Network (38)

Hand held device (40)

pp; 52 DwgNo 3/37

Title Terms: WIRELESS; ELECTRONIC; METHOD; TRANSFER; ECONOMY; CREDIT; DATA; POINT; SCALE; COUPON; DATABASE; WIRELESS; TELEPHONE; THROUGH; NETWORK

Derwent Class: T01; W01; W02

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

12/5/6 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014080424 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-564638/200163

XRFX Acc No: N01-420327

Information processing method for electronic discount system, involves integrating different discount data and estimating total value, based on product codes

Patent Assignee: HALL W Y (HALL-I); JACOVES P G (JACO-I); MAINS K J (MAIN-I); NAUL C H (NAUL-I)

Inventor: HALL W Y; JACOVES P G; MAINS K J; NAUL C H

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
-----------	------	------	-------------	------	------	------

US 20010018664 A1 20010830 US 98183788 A 19981030 200163 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 98183788 A 19981030

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
US 20010018664 A1 25 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): US 20010018664 A1

NOVELTY - Discounts for various promotional products are integrated, such that each discount value is differentiated based on **unique** product **code**. The integrated discount data is totaled based on codes, for charging the redeemed amounts to the corresponding product suppliers and manufacturers.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for information processing system.

USE - For **electronic discount** system used in providing discount coupons for various products and gasoline in grocery stores and fuel filling stations.

ADVANTAGE - Provides multiple discounts to customers for various products, due to combined discount calculation.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram explaining the method of usage of purchase discount coupons.

pp; 25 DwgNo 8/25

Title Terms: INFORMATION; PROCESS; METHOD; ELECTRONIC; DISCOUNT; SYSTEM; INTEGRATE; DISCOUNT; DATA; ESTIMATE; TOTAL; VALUE; BASED; PRODUCT; CODE

Derwent Class: T01; T04; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

12/5/7 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013825515 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-309727/200133

XRPX Acc No: N01-221727

Provision method for electronic redemption of product discounts using Internet to provide customer access to electronic database of discounts on website of manufacturer or retailer

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC); IBM CORP (IBMC)

Inventor: BERSTIS V

Number of Countries: 030 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1087318	A2	20010328	EP 2000308354	A	20000922	200133 B
CA 2316120	A1	20010323	CA 2316120	A	20000817	200133
JP 2001147979	A	20010529	JP 2000284011	A	20000919	200136
CN 1290903	A	20010411	CN 2000128649	A	20000919	200140
KR 2001067175	A	20010712	KR 200053918	A	20000914	200202
TW 487861	A	20020521	TW 2000118709	A	20000913	200320

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99404405 A 19990923

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 1087318 A2 E 15 G06F-017/60

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT

LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

CA 2316120 A1 E G06F-017/60

JP 2001147979 A 11 G06F-017/60

CN 1290903 A G06F-017/60

KR 2001067175 A G06F-017/60

TW 487861 A G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): EP 1087318 A2

NOVELTY - The method involves creating an **electronic** database of product **discounts**. The **electronic** database is connected to and accessible by a network of data processing systems. Customer access points to the database are provided. The electronic database is expanded to include customer information. Each customer is provided with a **unique ID**. A customer selection of products is linked in the database to the **unique ID** in response to an input by the customer. Finally applicable discounts of the selected products are electronically redeemed within the network.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The provision of customer access points includes providing the database with a universal resource locator (URL) web address. Access is provided by a customer to the database via the Internet. The customer receives a selection of products from within a web page associated with the URL web address.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a system for providing **electronic** redemption of product **discounts** and for a computer program for controlling the operation of a data processing apparatus.

USE - For efficient usage of coupons for purchase of discounted products.

ADVANTAGE - Allows web to be used for distribution of **electronic discount coupons** for more efficient shopping.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the process for storing redeemable coupon information in the customer's account on a website of the manufacturer or retailer.

pp; 15 DwgNo 3/5

Title Terms: PROVISION; METHOD; ELECTRONIC; PRODUCT; DISCOUNT; CUSTOMER; ACCESS; ELECTRONIC; DATABASE; DISCOUNT; MANUFACTURE; RETAIL

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-015/16; G06F-017/30;

G06K-019/067; G07G-001/12; G07G-001/14; H04L-012/16

File Segment: EPI

12/5/8 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent.WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013628273 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-112481/200112

XRPX Acc No: N01-082544

Promotion **method for on - line businesses by issuing unique key to customers and giving incentive when key is used by introduced customer on selected item from web site**

Patent Assignee: PLANET RX (PLAN-N)

Inventor: CHAN J; CHONG J; LAM R; TANG H

Number of Countries: 081 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200101320	A1	20010104	WO 99US14752	A	19990628	200112 B
AU 9947274	A	20010131	AU 9947274	A	19990628	200124
			WO 99US14752	A	19990628	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): WO 99US14752 A 19990628

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200101320 A1 E 25 G06F-019/00

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW

AU 9947274 A G06F-019/00 Based on patent WO 200101320

Abstract (Basic): WO 200101320 A1

NOVELTY - When a new customer selects promotional items of a web page using encrypted key, the vendor program takes the key (402) decrypts it and queries the database. A valid key updates the database, sends an electronic message to previous customer with incentives for referring a new customer who also gets a mail with another key to forward.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for a system for promoting a business.

USE - For on-line businesses.

ADVANTAGE - It enables businesses target and attract potential customers via active Web users.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows diagram illustrating the referral of new customers in a business promotion.

Transmitted Key (402)

pp; 25 DwgNo 4/4

Title Terms: PROMOTE; METHOD; LINE; BUSINESS; ISSUE; UNIQUE; KEY; CUSTOMER; KEY; INTRODUCING; CUSTOMER; SELECT; ITEM; WEB; SITE

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-019/00

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-015/21; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

12/5/9 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012890691 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-062525/200005

Related WPI Acc No: 2000-072418

XRPX Acc No: N00-048951

Processing apparatus for facilitating verification and settlement of coupons

Patent Assignee: DIXON M W (DIXO-I); MCCREARY J B (MCCR-I); LET'S GO SHOPPING (LETS-N)

Inventor: DIXON M W; MCCREARY J B

Number of Countries: 087 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9960505	A1	19991125	WO 99US10979	A	19990518	200005 B
AU 9940848	A	19991206	AU 9940848	A	19990518	200019
EP 1095348	A1	20010502	EP 99924322	A	19990518	200125
			WO 99US10979	A	19990518	
US 20010037236	A1	20011101	US 9886045	A	19980519	200168
			US 99314583	A	19990518	
AU 750904	B	20020801	AU 9940848	A	19990518	200261

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 9886045 P 19980519; US 99314583 A 19990518

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9960505 A1 E 68 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW

AU 9940848 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 9960505

EP 1095348 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 9960505

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

US 20010037236 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 9886045

Abstract (Basic): WO 9960505 A1

NOVELTY - Back-end (104) receives coupons (202) at an input unit (210). The coupons received at the input unit is then scanned by an image scanner for forming an image data. The image data is then processed by a processing unit to determine whether the coupons are valid.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for processing system.

USE - For facilitating verification and settlement of coupons.

ADVANTAGE - Facilitates processing of coupons for a number of stores. Provides an information usable for auditing purposes. Provides a booklet having number of items with information identifiable with a single bar code. Facilitates verification and settlement of coupons by replacing cleaning house with a **coupon** management system. **Digital** processing significantly improves the accuracy of detecting bar code as compared to in-law reader thus reducing the number of coupons erroneously rejected due to misreading of coupon. Manufacturers appreciate that the image recorder provides a paperless confirmation of redemption process which may be used an integrity check to measure the manufacturer. Prevents fraud by quickly and accurately determining the redemption value of **coupons**. Enables **electronic** fund transfer capability which electronically transfers funds between retailer, manufacturer and service corporation based on account balance generated by processing. Since the headings of the products is prominently displayed in a larger front size, the customers more quickly identifies the goods. Advantageous in marketing where the booklets are mailed to a particular family with a **unique** family **code** which identifies for the retailer or manufacturer which family is purchasing a particular product or products.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the explanatory drawing of the coupon manager system.

Back end (104)

Coupons (202)

Input (210)

pp; 68 DwgNo 2A/7

Title Terms: PROCESS; APPARATUS; FACILITATE; VERIFICATION; SETTLE; COUPON

Derwent Class: T01; T04; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06K-009/00

File Segment: EPI

12/5/10 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012326386 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-132493/199911

Related WPI Acc No: 1998-287174; 1998-610719; 1998-610720

XRPX Acc No: N99-096465

Discount coupon method for obtaining discount in on - line purchases
- involves supplier distributing coupons with codes on them that can be
scanned or manually input to access supplier site offering discounts in
on - line purchases

Patent Assignee: NEOMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES INC (NEOM-N); DURST R T (DURS-I);
 HUNTER K (HUNT-I)

Inventor: DURST R T; HUNTER K

Number of Countries: 081 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9904326	A2	19990128	WO 98US14540	A	19980714	199911 B
AU 9884843	A	19990210	AU 9884843	A	19980714	199925

EP 1012690 A2 20000628 EP 98935645 A 19980714 200035
WO 98US14540 A 19980714

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 9823918 A 19980213; US 9752597 P
19970715; US 97967383 A 19971108

Cited Patents: No-SR.Pub

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9904326 A2 E 26 G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU
CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG ZW

AU 9884843 A G06F-000/00 Based on patent WO 9904326

EP 1012690 A2 E G06F-001/00 Based on patent WO 9904326

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI
LU MC NL PT SE

Abstract (Basic): WO 9904326 A

NOVELTY - The network system, e.g. the Internet, has vendors
distributing purchase discount coupons (2). These have codes (2b) on
them, e.g. in the form or bar codes, or aliases in addition to general
information on the offer. The user can scan (14) the voucher and cause
a client PC (16) to access a vendor site. Alternately the alias allows
direction to the discount web page. The client is linked to the
discount page and is able to make a discounted purchase. The bar code
may also include a key to encrypt any credit card details.

USE - Providing **discount** vouchers for **on - line** purchases

ADVANTAGE - Encourages client to visit vendor site and provides
security keys and simplified access codes. DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S)
- DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - Flow diagram for vouchers (2) discount
voucher; (14,16) Client scanner/computer; (18) Vendor on-line site for
discounted purchases .

Dwg.1/3

Title Terms: DISCOUNT; COUPON; METHOD; OBTAIN; DISCOUNT; LINE; PURCHASE;
SUPPLY; DISTRIBUTE; COUPON; CODE; CAN; SCAN; MANUAL; INPUT; ACCESS;
SUPPLY; SITE; OFFER; DISCOUNT; LINE; PURCHASE

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-001/00

File Segment: EPI

12/5/11 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010819844 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-316797/199632

XRPX Acc No: N96-266852

**Gift processor e.g. gift ball and gift coin in pachinko machine - has
genuine gift discarding processing mechanism which processes discarding
procedure while judgement mechanism simultaneously judges real gift to be
purchased**

Patent Assignee: SANKYO CO LTD (SANY)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 8141188	A	19960604	JP 94283850	A	19941117	199632 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 94283850 A 19941117

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

JP 8141188 A 40 A63F-007/02

Abstract (Basic): JP 8141188 A

The processor has a judgement mechanism which judges the genuineness of a certain gift based on a first and second valuable **security code**, before a player can purchase it in a game centre. A genuine gift processing mechanism processes the discarding procedure while the judgement mechanism simultaneously judges the real gift to be purchased.

ADVANTAGE - Prevents illegal gift buying such as counterfeit **gift** and **gift** theft; **automates** disbursement procedure in purchasing real gift.

Dwg.1/21

Title Terms: GIFT; PROCESSOR; GIFT; BALL; GIFT; COIN; MACHINE; GENUINE;

GIFT; DISCARDED; PROCESS; MECHANISM; PROCESS; DISCARDED; PROCEDURE;

JUDGEMENT; MECHANISM; SIMULTANEOUS; JUDGEMENT; REAL; GIFT; PURCHASE

Derwent Class: P36; W04

International Patent Class (Main): A63F-007/02

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

12/5/12 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010674140 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-171094/199617

Related WPI Acc No: 1992-331938; 1997-393026

XRPX Acc No: N96-143772

Electronic gift certificate dispenser for credit card purchase - prints and dispenses gift certificate after verifying credit card and debiting account transferring information on purchase to central processing unit for credit card bill

Patent Assignee: GIFT CERTIFICATE CENT (GIFT-N)

Inventor: ALEXANDER K J; BROOKS P R; DOYLE T J; HAMILTON R H; VEENEMAN W J

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5500514	A	19960319	US 91664930	A	19910305	199617 B
			US 91760875	A	19910916	
			US 937007	A	19930121	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 937007 A 19930121; US 91664930 A 19910305; US 91760875 A 19910916

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5500514	A		31	C	CIP of application US 91664930
					CIP of application US 91760875
					CIP of patent US 5243174

Abstract (Basic): US 5500514 A

The dispenser (10) has a stand-alone housing (11) with a monitor (12) and touch screen (14). A magnetic card reader (16) reads the credit card for payment. There is a certificate dispenser slot (18) and envelope dispenser slot (20). The monitor displays choices for the customer. The choice is selected by touching a specific area of the touch screen. The appts. for ordering and paying for the certificate are located on one wall of the housing, with the dispensers mounted in a second wall.

The dispenser has an internal computer, connected to the card reader and laser printer. The dispenser operates independently or within a network. In a network, a number of dispensers are connected by telephone to a main computer. Transactions are transmitted to the computer. The computer accesses a credit card authorisation computer for credit card authorisation. The computer is connected to a printer to print the transactions. Printed certificates contain an intricate

14/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014213050 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-033747/200204
XRPX Acc No: N02-025975

Incentive benefit program for Internet users, involves identifying user by identity of benefit account while user remains anonymous with respect to benefit provider

Patent Assignee: MARKS J (MARK-I); MARKS M B (MARK-I)

Inventor: MARKS J; MARKS M B

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010034647	A1	20011025	US 2000179928	A	20000203	200204 B
			US 2001774559	A	20010201	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000179928 P 20000203; US 2001774559 A 20010201

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20010034647	A1	14	G06F-017/60	Provisional application	US 2000179928

Abstract (Basic): US 20010034647 A1

NOVELTY - A user instructs a benefit provider to assign compensation comprising addition of value to benefits account, to a pre-existing third party to which the user has previously joined, when an initial opportunity is provided to engage in selected activity. The user is identified to the benefit provider by the identity of the benefit **account** while the user remains **anonymous** with respect to the benefit provider.

USE - For encouraging selected activities by user such as viewing advertisements through data network such as Internet.

ADVANTAGE - Since the user remains substantially anonymous to the benefits provider, the user requires less compensation when using the benefits system. Allows the user to claim benefits faster, hence helping to maximize the value of the benefits.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the process whereby an advertisement is coupled with an identification mat signifies participation in the benefits program.

pp; 14 DwgNo 1/6

Title Terms: BENEFICIAL; PROGRAM; USER; IDENTIFY; USER; IDENTIFY;

BENEFICIAL; ACCOUNT; USER; REMAINING; RESPECT; BENEFICIAL

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014018627 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-502841/200155
XRPX Acc No: N01-372922

Computerized consumer reward point accumulation system using unique consumer account numbers in on-line interactive web site page fields

Patent Assignee: CARLSON MARKETING GROUP INC (CARL-N)

Inventor: FREDREGILL W R; SCHRUM H E

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200161597	A2	20010823	WO 2001US4529	A	20010213	200155 B
AU 200136944	A	20010827	AU 200136944	A	20010213	200176

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000507247 A 20000218

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200161597 A2 E 57 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200136944 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200161597

Abstract (Basic): WO 200161597 A2

NOVELTY - System comprises an on-line interactive web site with a web site processor coupled to web site data storage, a coupon reward redemption requests data input, plus a web site communicator. It also has a host incentive award system with a host processor and centralized reward coupon data storage. A host communicator receives redemption requests from the web site and updates the award points balance.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - System stores the consumer award point balance as a data field within a consumer account record, and each coupon has a unique reward coupon number written on it. There is an INDEPENDENT CLAIM for a method of redeeming **coupons** at an **Internet** web site.

USE - System is for point-of-sale and on-line interactive web sites with awards through loyalty coupons.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a networking diagram.
pp; 57 DwgNo 1/6

Title Terms: CONSUME; REWARD; POINT; ACCUMULATE; SYSTEM; UNIQUE; CONSUME;
ACCOUNT; NUMBER; LINE; INTERACT; WEB; SITE; PAGE; FIELD

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

?

16/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014343980 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-164683/200221
XRPX Acc No: N02-125654

Game-type prize provision system using Internet , has managing unit determining winner based on result of game selected and played by client

Patent Assignee: BC CARD CO LTD (BCCA-N); BCCARD CO LTD (BCCA-N)
Inventor: KIM K; KIM Y; NAM U; PARK K; YOO J; KIM G S; KIM Y J; NAM E U;
PARK G S; YOO J S

Number of Countries: 095 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200205056	A2	20020117	WO 2000KR808	A	20000726	200221 B
AU 200061847	A	20020121	AU 200061847	A	20000726	200234
KR 2002006074	A	20020119	KR 200039533	A	20000711	200251
AU 758628	B	20030327	AU 200061847	A	20000726	200330
EP 1307801	A2	20030507	EP 2000948360	A	20000726	200332
			WO 2000KR808	A	20000726	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200039533 A 20000711

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200205056	A2	E	15	G06F-000/00	
--------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200061847	A			G06F-001/02	Based on patent WO 200205056
--------------	---	--	--	-------------	------------------------------

KR 2002006074	A			G06F-017/60	
---------------	---	--	--	-------------	--

AU 758628	B			G06F-001/02	Previous Publ. patent AU 200061847 Based on patent WO 200205056
-----------	---	--	--	-------------	--

EP 1307801	A2	E		G06F-001/00	Based on patent WO 200205056
------------	----	---	--	-------------	------------------------------

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

Abstract (Basic): WO 200205056 A2

NOVELTY - A client (10) accesses the home page of a credit card company through **Internet** to choose any **prize** provision games. A selected game is played for desired time and prize drawing result is displayed. A managing unit (15) of a server (13) in credit card company, evaluates the winner, based on the game result. Application of user is transferred to the winner.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for method for obtaining a prize using game-type prize provision system.

USE - For providing prizes to client based on result of game e.g. bingo game, battery game played by client, according to points provided by **credit** card company, from **stores** such as departmental store using Internet.

ADVANTAGE - Drawing of prize and time factor are available to the client accessing the shopping mall or relative sites easily.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of game-type prize provision system.

Client (10)

Server (13)

Managing unit (15)

pp; 15 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: GAME; TYPE; PRIZE; PROVISION; SYSTEM; MANAGE; UNIT; DETERMINE;
WINNING; BASED; RESULT; GAME; SELECT; PLAY; CLIENT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-001/00; G06F-001/02;

18/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015373160 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-434098/200341
XRPX Acc No: N03-346514

Coupon confirmation system for shopping through internet, compares word uttered by user with stored keyword, to provide bonus reduction

Patent Assignee: FURUKABU H (FURU-I); OFEKKU YG (OFEK-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003085426	A	20030320	JP 2001271076	A	20010906	200341 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001271076 A 20010906

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003085426	A		7	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003085426 A

NOVELTY - An identification unit (5) identifies the stored keyword as a recognized voice information. The word uttered by the user (16) is compared with the identified keyword. The bonus reduction using the coupon is provided to the user, based on the comparison result.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for coupon publishing system.

USE - For purchasing goods using **coupons** from shops through **internet**.

ADVANTAGE - Since the keyword stored is matched with the user uttered **word**, the **security** is improved and the product advertising is also enhanced.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a block diagram of the coupon management system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

identification unit (5)

user (16)

pp; 7 DwgNo 1/5

Title Terms: COUPON; CONFIRM; SYSTEM; SHOPPING; THROUGH; COMPARE; WORD;

USER; STORAGE; KEYWORD; BONUS; REDUCE

Derwent Class: T01; W01; W04

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/28; G06F-017/30

File Segment: EPI

18/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015359429 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-420367/200339
Related WPI Acc No: 2002-415636
XRPX Acc No: N03-335743

Transaction performance method through Internet, involves requesting token representing stored money value of consumer and unique update key for authorizing to make changes in value of token, by merchant

Patent Assignee: UZO C C (UZOC-I)

Inventor: UZO C C

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030061170	A1	20030327	US 2000650293	A	20000829	200339 B
			US 2002270981	A	20021015	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002270981 A 20021015; US
2000650293 A 20000829

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
US 20030061170 A1 29 G06F-017/60 CIP of application US 2000650293
Abstract (Basic): US 20030061170 A1

NOVELTY - A bid to purchase a product, is received by a merchant (14) from a consumer (16). A token representing stored money value of the consumer and an **unique** update **key** for authorizing to make changes in the value of the token, are requested by the merchant to a creditor clearing server (12).

USE - For performing transaction between consumer and merchant, using computing devices such as personal computer, mainframe computer, digital telephone and hand-held device connected to network such as Internet, to make payment, to transfer money, to receive funds, promotion and credit in e-commerce application.

ADVANTAGE - Secure electronic payment are made using **unique** update **key** for each token without any need for additional hardware.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an illustrative of the network.

creditor clearing server (12)

merchant (14)

consumer (16)

pp; 29 DwgNo 1/9

Title Terms: TRANSACTION; PERFORMANCE; METHOD; THROUGH; REQUEST; TOKEN;
REPRESENT; STORAGE; MONEY; VALUE; CONSUME; UNIQUE; UPDATE; KEY; AUTHORISE
; CHANGE; VALUE; TOKEN; MERCHANT

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

18/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350: Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014439604 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-260307/200231

XRPX Acc No: N02-201955

Method of secure payment over the Internet , uses coupons purchased by user and carrying hidden code which is revealed and transmitted by the user when a transaction is to be made

Patent Assignee: I-RIDE SA (IRID-N)

Inventor: TABUTEAU P

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
FR 2812739	A1	20020208	FR 200010180	A	20000802	200231 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 200010180 A 20000802

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
FR 2812739 A1 15 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): FR 2812739 A1

NOVELTY - The payment procedure commences with the user purchasing coupons carrying a nominated face value. A **unique code** is printed on the coupon, and the code is masked. When the user wishes to make payment, the code is revealed and transmitted over the Internet to a payment server. The server validates the code to accept payment.

USE - Secure payment over the Internet.

ADVANTAGE - Allows users to make payment over the Internet without transmitting confidential information which may be intercepted.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a block schematic.

pp; 15 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: METHOD; SECURE; PAY; COUPON; PURCHASE; USER; CARRY; HIDE; CODE
; REVEAL; TRANSMIT; USER; TRANSACTION; MADE
Derwent Class: T01; T05
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
International Patent Class (Additional): G07F-007/08; H04L-009/32
File Segment: EPI

18/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014428864 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-249567/200230
XRPX Acc No: N02-193968

Internet-based scratch card system judges whether prize winning condition is attained, when field of scratch card picture is accessed and accordingly delivers prize

Patent Assignee: APPUSU KK (APPU-N)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002056144	A	20020220	JP 2000242835	A	20000810	200230 B
JP 3363878	B2	20030108	JP 2000242835	A	20000810	200306

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000242835 A 20000810

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002056144	A		9	G06F-017/60	
JP 3363878	B2		9	G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent JP 2002056144

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002056144 A

NOVELTY - The databases (D11,D14) respectively stores a **unique code** with an identity and corresponding image data. A code reception unit (1) compares the received input code with the stored code and if it corresponds, a display unit displays a scratch card picture using the stored image data. When the field of the picture is accessed, a judging unit (3) judges whether a prize winning condition is attained and accordingly delivers prize.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) Method for judging prize winning condition in scratch card system;

(b) Information processor for scratch card system

USE - For judging the prize winning condition in scratch card system using communication network such as internet.

ADVANTAGE - As the prize winning condition of the system is determined using **internet**, the distribution of **prize** to successful player is easily and quickly enabled.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the functional block diagram of internet-based scratch card system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

Code reception unit (1)

Judging unit (3)

Databases (D11,D14)

pp; 9 DwgNo 3/8

Title Terms: BASED; SCRATCH; CARD; SYSTEM; JUDGEMENT; PRIZE; WINNING;
CONDITION; ATTAIN; FIELD; SCRATCH; CARD; PICTURE; ACCESS; ACCORD; DELIVER
; PRIZE

Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-003/00
File Segment: EPI

18/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014396438 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-217141/200227
XRPX Acc No: N02-166391

A method of cryptographic key management for secure network access includes invoking a secure transaction, selecting a token, and accessing a key store through an addressable interface to generate a requested signature

Patent Assignee: SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC (SUNM)
Inventor: DIGIORGIO R; UHLER S
Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200211357	A2	20020207	WO 2001US21428	A	20010706	200227 B
AU 200180488	A	20020213	AU 200180488	A	20010706	200238

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000627623 A 20000728
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200211357	A2	E	44	H04L-009/00	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS
JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL
PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200180488 A H04L-009/00 Based on patent WO 200211357

Abstract (Basic): WO 200211357 A2

NOVELTY - A user invokes a Web browser to generate Uniform Resource Locator (URL) requests (100), starts an application program (110) and invokes a secure transaction (120). The application uses URLs to select a **token** of an **Internet** aware device (IAD) (140), logs in the user and requests a signature (150), and accesses a key store through an addressable interface to produce a digital signature (160). The signed data is returned to the application for further processing (170).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(b) a system including an Internet interface unit configured to utilize Hypertext Transport Protocol (HTTP), a web server and an Internet aware device that can access a data vault having at least one cryptographic key or digital certificate

(c) and a computer program including code to store cryptographic data on a portable device and access the data through an addressable interface.

USE - The method of cryptographic key management is used for secure network access.

ADVANTAGE - The method provides a data vault that is accessible by any HTTP-capable application, and is provided as a very small HTTP stack on various devices to permit secure Internet access. Connection of home networks, local area networks and IADs to Internet interface units is manageable and secure.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flow diagram of a method of cryptographic key management.

pp; 44 DwgNo 1/7

Title Terms: METHOD; CRYPTOGRAPHIC; KEY; MANAGEMENT; SECURE; NETWORK;
ACCESS; INVOKE; SECURE; TRANSACTION; SELECT; TOKEN; ACCESS; KEY; STORAGE;
THROUGH; ADDRESS; INTERFACE; GENERATE; REQUEST; SIGNATURE

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): H04L-009/00

File Segment: EPI

18/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent.WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014268824 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-089522/200212
Related WPI Acc No: 2002-041135
XRPX Acc No: N02-066013

Secure communication system e.g. Internet system, has cryptographic token storing key information and actuating security module to encrypt and decrypt data

Patent Assignee: KRYPTON SOFTWARE LTD (Kryp-N)
Inventor: LARAYA J L R; SOLOMOS G H; SOLOMOS G
Number of Countries: 090 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200144899	A1	20010621	WO 2000CA1481	A	20001213	200212 B
CA 2296208	A1	20010613	CA 2296208	A	20000117	200212
AU 200119790	A	20010625	AU 200119790	A	20001213	200212

Priority Applications (No Type Date): CA 2296208 A 20000117; CA 2292063 A 19991213

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200144899	A1	E	62	G06F-001/00	
Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW					
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW					
CA 2296208	A1	E		H04L-009/32	
AU 200119790	A			G06F-001/00	Based on patent WO 200144899

Abstract (Basic): WO 200144899 A1

NOVELTY - A security module (22) positioned between the computer (12) and Internet (16), has a cryptographic logic device that encrypts and decrypts data. A cryptographic token (24) such as card bearing user's cryptographic key information, on insertion, actuates the security module.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for cryptographic token.

USE - For data communication system such as Internet, telecommunication system, video and satellite communication system.

ADVANTAGE - Cryptographic token effectively increases the security of the secure communication system, since the user cryptographic key is stored remotely of the security system or the security module.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the perspective view of cryptographic token and security system used as interface between personal computer and Internet site.

Computer (12)
Internet (16)
Security (22)
Cryptographic token (24)
pp; 62 DwgNo 1/15.

Title Terms: SECURE; COMMUNICATE; SYSTEM; SYSTEM; CRYPTOGRAPHIC; TOKEN; STORAGE; KEY; INFORMATION; ACTUATE; SECURE; MODULE; DATA

Derwent Class: T01; W01; W02

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-001/00; H04L-009/32

International Patent Class (Additional): H04L-009/28

File Segment: EPI

?

File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2003/Aug 05
 (c)2003 The Gale Group
 File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
 File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	6284933	(ELECTRONIC OR COMPUTERI? OR AUTOMATE? OR ONLINE OR ON()LI-NE OR DIGITAL OR DIGITI?)
S2	58321	S1(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT? ? OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? OR GIF-T()CERTIFICATE?) OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E(-)CENTIVE?
S3	6643553	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WORLD()WIDE()WEB OR WORLDWIDWEB)
S4	33929	S3(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT OR GIFTS OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? - OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE? OR TOKEN? ? OR PREMIUM? ? OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E()CENTIVE?)
S5	42284	(ANONYM? OR PRIVATE? OR SECRET OR CONCEAL? OR DISGUIS? OR - UNIQUE OR SPECIAL OR SECURE? ? OR UNGUESSABLE) (5N) (ACCOUNT OR ACCOUNTS)
S6	26823	(STORES OR STORED OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE? ? OR SAVING) (5N) (CREDIT OR CREDITS)
S7	100856	(SECUR? OR UNIQUE?) (3N) (KEY OR KEYS OR WORD? OR TEXT OR AL-PHANUMERIC? OR CODE? OR CODING OR ID OR IDENTIFICATION? OR PA-SSWORD? OR PIN OR PERSONAL()IDENTIFICATION()NUMBER?)
S8	56	S2(5N) (S5 OR S6 OR S7)
S9	38	S8 NOT GIFT?
S10	11	S9 NOT PY>1998
S11	8	RD (unique items)
S12	23	S4(5N) (S5 OR S6 OR S7)
S13	23	S12 NOT S11
S14	8	S13 NOT PY>1998
S15	5	RD (unique items)
?		

11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07363383 Supplier Number: 59273533 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Thomas Cook in Yahoo! UK deal.
Kavanagh, Michael
Marketing Week, v21, n30, p45
Oct 15, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 260

... s leading online leisure travel brand. Developing partnerships with the major UK Internet sites to **secure** targeted traffic is **key** to our **online promotional** strategy."

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05837108 Supplier Number: 50348652 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Don't Confuse Consumers When Promoting Smart Cards
WALLNER, GEORGE
American Banker, v163, n192, p14
Oct 7, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 651

... because they distribute the cost of the chip among two or more applications, such as **credit**, debit, **stored** value, loyalty, and **electronic coupons**.

This is not to say that single-use smart cards can't be successful in

11/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05738569 Supplier Number: 50218626 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Winging it on the Web
Grant, Elaine X.
Travel Agent, p32
July 27, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1496

... a fee (TRAVEL AGENT, March 23, 1998, p. 48), most Web sites let users check **account** balance, program members and **special offers** **online**, saving agents the trouble of making calls and handling reams of paperwork. Northwest even lets...

11/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05134037 Supplier Number: 47837012 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
News Briefs:Internet Commerce- Open Market, Inc.

Internet Content Report, v2, n13, pN/A
July 15, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; General
Word Count: 91

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...site -- and extend commerce beyond the Web to include e-mail, CD-ROMs, and even **word** processing documents. **SecureLink** Commerce Objects, including **digital coupons**, **digital** offers, **digital** receipts, digital tickets, and digital queries, will be featured in release 3.0 of Transact...

11/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03986138 Supplier Number: 53069266 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-YAHOO!: Yahoo! Offers users up-to-the-minute travel offers online.
M2 Presswire, pNA
Oct 8, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 592

... s leading online leisure travel brand. Developing partnerships with the major UK Internet sites to **secure** targeted traffic is **key** to our **online promotional** strategy and we are delighted to have secured this partnership with Yahoo! UK & Ireland".
About...

11/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03616596 Supplier Number: 47487397 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
OPEN MARKET: Open Market enables interactive Internet commerce with new version of Transact
M2 Presswire, pN/A
June 25, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1153

... just from a Website, and other electronic mediums including e-mail, CD-ROMs, and even **word** processing documents. **SecureLink** Commerce Objects, including **digital coupons**, **digital** offers, **digital** receipts, digital tickets, and digital queries, will be featured in release 3.0 of Transact...

11/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02738391 Supplier Number: 45556962 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
American Express Co. says 70,000 cardholders are enrolled in AmEx's ExpressNet on the America Online computer network
CardFAX, pN/A
May 22, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 47

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...in AmEx's ExpressNet on the America Online computer network (CardFax 1/31). ExpressNet provides **account** information, **electronic** bill payment and **special offers** from merchants; it will eventually include travel reservations services.

11/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 570)

DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01696350 Supplier Number: 53113516 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

West Coast Entertainment Beefs Up Internet Presence; Links With Microsoft, MovieStreet.

McDonald, Owen

Video Store, p8

Oct 11, 1998

ISSN: 0195-1750

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 301

... displays, cross-linked Web sites, a stor
joint advertising and a **promotion** where **onlin**
credits , ' redeemable in West Coast **stores** .

dup

15/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05029526 Supplier Number: 47384294 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SECURITY ALLIANCE DRAWS 79 VENDORS Marketing Considerations Drive Membership
Electronic Messaging News, v9, n10, pN/A
May 14, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 849

... information to an ODBC- compliant database;
* FORTEZZA -- a U.S. government standard for hardware-based token authentication;
* IPsec Internet Security Association and Key Management Protocol (ISAKMP) -- the mandatory key management scheme that allows interoperability between various network encryption...

15/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04390614 Supplier Number: 46440677 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GOFETCH MAIL FOR NEWTON 2.0 TO BE PRECONFIGURED FOR TIAC SERVICE
PR Newswire, p0603NEM002
June 3, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 428

... between June 3 and July 12, 1996 and identify themselves as eligible for the "GoFetch" Internet promotion. If payment is made by credit card, and the account kept for at least one full month, customer will receive their second month of TIAC Shell...

15/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08928327 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18542165 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The European Chemical Society.
Marko, Istvan E.
Canadian Chemical News, v48, n3, p34(1).
March, 1996
ISSN: 0823-5228 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 981 LINE COUNT: 00082

... and Development at Chiroscience, UK, for his remarkable contribution to organometallic chemistry. For a full account of this unique event, read our Internet section 'Chiroscience Prize'.
Beside its first symposium, the European Chemical Society has already started a number of key...

15/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02166577 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20085963 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
ComputAbility. (The Best Buys of 1997) (Company Business and Marketing) (Brief Article)

Perratore, Ed

Computer Shopper, v18, n1, p210(1)

Jan, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article

ISSN: 0886-0556

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 360 LINE COUNT: 00032

... and you can now place orders with the company online. The site uses a Digital ID from VeriSign for **secure** data transfer over the **Internet**. A **special - offer** section and a collection of FAQs add to the site, and both span a number...

15/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04015328 Supplier Number: 53217250 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

-CHARITIES AID FOUNDATION: CAF makes giving to the world's poor easy.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Nov 13, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 326

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...to make donations in response to television, radio and newspaper appeals direct from the cardholders **account**. A fully **secure** Web site **www**.worldpeople.org allows **gifts** to be made over the Internet to any of the charities signed up to receive...
?

File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2003/Aug 01
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2003/Aug 02
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.
File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2003/Jul W3
(c) 2003 FIZ TECHNIK
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 Business Wire.
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2003/Aug 04
(c) 2003 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2003/Aug 03
(c) 2003 San Jose Mercury News
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
(c) 1999 Business Wire
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	4684873	(ELECTRONIC OR COMPUTERI? OR AUTOMATE? OR ONLINE OR ON()LI- NE OR DIGITAL OR DIGITI?)
S2	46852	S1(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT? ? OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? OR GIF- T()CERTIFICATE?) OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E(-)CENTIVE?
S3	6570813	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WORLD()WIDE()WEB OR WORLDWIDWEB)
S4	30700	S3(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT OR GIFTS OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? - OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE? OR TOKEN? ? OR PREMIUM? ? OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E()CENTIVE?)
S5	51864	(ANONYM? OR PRIVATE? OR SECRET OR CONCEAL? OR DISGUIS? OR - UNIQUE OR SPECIAL OR SECURE? ? OR UNGUESSABLE) (5N) (ACCOUNT OR ACCOUNTS)
S6	26575	(STORES OR STORED OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE? ? OR SAVING) (5N) (CREDIT OR CREDITS)
S7	80861	(SECUR? OR UNIQUE?) (3N) (KEY OR KEYS OR WORD? OR TEXT OR AL- PHANUMERIC? OR CODE? OR CODING OR ID OR IDENTIFICATION? OR PA- SSWORD? OR PIN OR PERSONAL()IDENTIFICATION()NUMBER?)
S8	40	S2(5N) (S5 OR S6 OR S7)
S9	31	S8 NOT GIFT?
S10	6	S9 NOT PY>1998
S11	6	RD (unique items)
S12	14	S4(5N) (S5 OR S6 OR S7)
S13	14	S12 NOT S11
S14	3	S13 NOT PY>1998
S15	3	RD (unique items)

11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2272227 Supplier Number: 02272227 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
West Coast Entertainment Beefs Up Internet Presence; Links With Microsoft, MovieStreet
(West Coast Entertainment Corp links with Microsoft, MovieStreet for promotions)
Video Store, v 20, n 41, p 8
October 11, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0195-1750 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 290

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...displays, cross-linked Web sites, a store locator at KidFlix.com, joint advertising and a **promotion** where **online** shoppers earn rental "**credits**," redeemable in West Coast **stores**.

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1198137 Supplier Number: 01198137 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
INFO EXPRESSWAY
(American Express's ExpressNet boasts 70,000 cardholders)
Card Fax, p 1
May 22, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter; News Brief (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 38

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...cardholders are enrolled in AmEx's ExpressNet on the American Online computer network. ExpressNet provides **account** information, **electronic** bill payment and **special offers** from merchants; it will eventually include travel reservations services.
...

11/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01719586 03-70576
Thomas Cook in Yahoo! UK deal
Kavanagh, Michael
Marketing Week v21n33 PP: 45 Oct 15, 1998
ISSN: 0141-9285 JRNL CODE: MWE
WORD COUNT: 265

...TEXT: s leading online leisure travel brand. Developing partnerships with the major UK Internet sites to **secure** targeted traffic is **key** to our **online promotional** strategy."

11/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03132091 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Thomas Cook in Yahoo! UK deal

MICHAEL KAVANAGH

MARKETING WEEK, p45

October 15, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: FMWK LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 256

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... s leading online leisure travel brand. Developing partnerships with the major UK Internet sites to **secure** targeted traffic is **key** to our **online promotional** strategy.'

11/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03055244 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

YAHOO!: Yahoo! Offers users up-to-the-minute travel offers online

M2 PRESSWIRE

October 08, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 547

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... s leading online leisure travel brand. Developing partnerships with the major UK Internet sites to **secure** targeted traffic is **key** to our **online promotional** strategy and we are delighted to have secured this partnership with Yahoo! UK & Ireland".
About...

11/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1115903

NYMTU002

Open Market Unveils Innovative New Software for Conducting Internet Commerce Throughout the Web and Beyond

DATE: June 24, 1997

08:02 EDT

WORD COUNT: 1,617

... Website -- and extend commerce beyond the Web to include e-mail, CD-ROMs, and even **word** processing documents. **SecureLink** Commerce Objects, including **digital coupons**, **digital** offers, **digital** receipts, digital tickets, and digital queries, will be featured in release 3.0 of Transact...

?

15/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03440702 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CHARITIES AID FOUNDATION: CAF makes giving to the world's poor easy
M2 PRESSWIRE
November 13, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 292

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to make donations in response to television, radio and newspaper
appeals direct from the cardholders **account**. A fully **secure** Web site
www.worldpeople.org allows **gifts** to be made over the Internet to any of
the charities signed up to receive...

15/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv..

1136319 NYW051
IRE Products to Secure Virtual Banking System in Argentina

DATE: August 6, 1997 09:06 EDT WORD COUNT: 648

... a wide array of security requirements, the SafeNet product family
includes the full suite of **Internet security** -- user **identification**
tokens, one-time password generation, access control, data encryption and
packet authentication. SafeNet includes the SafeNet...

15/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0956770 NEM002
GOFETCH MAIL FOR NEWTON 2.0 TO BE PRECONFIGURED FOR TIAC SERVICE

DATE: June 3, 1996 09:07 EDT WORD COUNT: 401

...between June 3 and July 12, 1996 and identify
themselves as eligible for the "GoFetch" **Internet promotion**. If payment
is made by **credit** card, and the account **kept** for at least one full
month, customer will receive their second month of TIAC Shell...

File 2:INSPEC 1969-2003/Jul W4
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2003/Jul
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2003/Aug W1
(c) 2003 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2003/Jun
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co.
File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2003/Jul
(c) 2003 Info. Today Inc.
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2003/Aug 04
(c) 2003 The New York Times
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2003/Aug 04
(c) 2003 The New York Times

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	1407117	(ELECTRONIC OR COMPUTERI? OR AUTOMATE? OR ONLINE OR ON()LI-NE OR DIGITAL OR DIGITI?)
S2	1210	S1(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT? ? OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?) OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E(-)CENTIVE?
S3	247231	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WORLD()WIDE()WEB OR WORLDWIDWEB)
S4	1021	S3(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT OR GIFTS OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL().OFFER? ? - OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE? OR TOKEN? ? OR PREMIUM? ? OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E()CENTIVE?)
S5	3581	(ANONYM? OR PRIVATE? OR SECRET OR CONCEAL? OR DISGUIS? OR - UNIQUE OR SPECIAL OR SECURE? ? OR UNGUESSABLE)(5N)(ACCOUNT OR ACCOUNTS)
S6	1781	(STORES OR STORED OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE? ? OR SAVING)(5N)(CREDIT OR CREDITS)
S7	7367	(SECUR? OR UNIQUE?)(3N)(KEY OR KEYS OR WORD? OR TEXT OR ALPHANUMERIC? OR CODE? OR CODING OR ID OR IDENTIFICATION? OR PASSWORD? OR PIN OR PERSONAL()IDENTIFICATION()NUMBER?)
S8	4	S2 AND (S5 OR S6 OR S7)
S9	1	S8 NOT PY>1998
S10	4	S4 AND (S5 OR S6 OR S7)
S11	4	S10 NOT S9
S12	0	S11 NOT PY>1998

9/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06561248

Le coupon virtuel selon Cofac et Tech Mark

FRANCE: **ELECTRONIC REDUCTION COUPON**

LSA (LSA) 11 Dec 1997 p.84

Language: FRENCH

French companies COFAC (data processing) and Tech Mark (marketing) have developed the Consocard, a smart card which simplifies reduction coupon reimbursement without using paper. it also saves manufacturers 20 to 80 centimes. This card will initially be sent free of charge to customers selected by the retail chain, and then they will pay for it. When customers enter the store, they will charge the card at a terminal which provides a list of promotions. Then they hand to card to the person at the checkout stand, who inserts it into a reader designed for this purpose, and the reductions corresponding to the products purchased will be immediately displayed on the receipt. *

COMPANY: TECH MARK; COFAC

PRODUCT: Commercial Banks (6020); Consumer Finance Institutions (6140);
Nonbank **Credit** Card Firms (6141); Hypermarkets (5321); Grocery Stores
(5411); Food Retailing (5400);
COUNTRY: France (4FRA);

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	35143	(ELECTRONIC OR COMPUTERI? OR AUTOMATE? OR ONLINE OR ON()LI-NE OR DIGITAL OR DIGITI?)
S2	140	S1(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT? ? OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? OR GIF-T()CERTIFICATE?) OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E(-)CENTIVE?
S3	31052	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WORLD()WIDE()WEB OR WORLDWIDWEB)
S4	42	S3(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT OR GIFTS OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? - OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE? OR TOKEN? ? OR PREMIUM? ? OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E()CENTIVE?)
S5	63	(ANONYM? OR PRIVATE? OR SECRET OR CONCEAL? OR DISGUI? OR - UNIQUE OR SPECIAL OR SECURE? ? OR UNGUESSABLE) (5N) (ACCOUNT OR ACCOUNTS)
S6	40	(STORES OR STORED OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE? ? OR SAVING) (5N) (CREDIT OR CREDITS)
S7	911	(SECUR? OR UNIQUE?) (3N) (KEY OR KEYS OR WORD? OR TEXT OR AL-PHANUMERIC? OR CODE? OR CODING OR ID OR IDENTIFICATION? OR PA-SSWORD? OR PIN OR PERSONAL()IDENTIFICATION()NUMBER?)
S8	3	S2 AND (S5 OR S6 OR S7)
S9	1	S4 AND (S5 OR S6 OR S7)
S10	1	S9 NOT S8
?		

8/5/1

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00130747 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Data Quality (837377); Pricing (830292)

TITLE: The Price Isn't Right: Glitches: Price goofs are a fact of e-commerce

AUTHOR: Oreskovic, Alexei

SOURCE: Industry Standard, v4 n22 p70(2) Jun 4, 2001

ISSN: 1098-9196

HOME PAGE: <http://www.thestandard.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Pricing mistakes occur on the Web every day. Sometimes, human error is to blame; a typist puts a decimal point in the wrong column. Sometimes, software bugs create problems. For example, when some e-commerce Web sites are overloaded with traffic, one customer's data might be confused with the data of other customers. This may result in several people being charged incorrect rates. Pricing errors also can be caused by the use of **electronic coupons**. If the **coupons** lack **unique codes**, they can be used repeatedly by a number of consumers, confusing the Web site's pricing database. That said, the Web itself exacerbates pricing mistakes. Such Web sites as FatWallet.com track prices, alerting large numbers of consumers about discounts. Well-advertised pricing mistakes can lead to public relations nightmares. In fact, many firms offer discounts to soothe customers. Finally, in an effort to limit pricing errors, companies such as Dell track online shopping activity in real time.

COMPANY NAME: Vendor Independent (999999)

DESCRIPTORS: Data Quality; E-Commerce; Internet Marketing; Pricing;
Retailers

REVISION DATE: 20010830

8/5/2

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00118504 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: WorldSpy (760803); coolsavings.com (769461); iCanBuy (750107)

TITLE: Cashing In on Computers, Coupons, and Kids

AUTHOR: O'Brien, Jim

SOURCE: Computer Shopper, v19 n5 p277(1) May 1999

ISSN: 0886-0556

HOME PAGE: <http://www.computershopper.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Recent e-commerce developments include **electronic** middlemen, **coupons**, and commercial sites for children. WorldSpy.com operates using an automated supply chain management system. WorldSpy.com acquires goods in bulk and **stores** them in UPS warehouses; customer **credit** cards are processed, the money sent directly to the bank account of the goods' manufacturer, and the

system then notifies the warehouse to ship the order. As the middleman in the transaction, WorldSpy.com receives a transaction fee. The number of sites offering **e - coupons** are also growing. Coolsavings.com, Coupon Surfer, and Emaginet all offer electronic redeemables and **e - centives** . Icanbuy.com is a new site aimed at providing kids with a safe online shopping environment; the site allows parents to create an online allowance for their children.

COMPANY NAME: WorldSpy Corp (665231); CoolSavings.com Inc (667633);
iCanBuy.Com Inc (662682)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Charts
DESCRIPTORS: Distributors; E-Commerce; Internet Marketing; Internet
Shopping; Primary School Age; Supply Chain Management
REVISION DATE: 20010330

8/5/3

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00117175 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: 1ClickCharge (764159); Qpass Content Transaction Network
(741507); MultimediaMart (764141); MP3 (839914)

TITLE: A Tale Of Two One-Click Alternatives
AUTHOR: Guglielmo, Connie
SOURCE: Interactive Week, v6 n13 p35(1) Mar 29, 1999
ISSN: 1078-7259
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.interactive-week.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Cha! Technologies Services' 1ClickCharge, Qpass' Qpass Content Transaction Network, Cybergold's MultimediaMart, and the MP3 music format are highlighted in a discussion of various efforts to develop, promote, and deliver new technologies that provide e-wallets or other payment methods that give users one-click access to all retail sites. 1ClickCharge and Qpass both operate in the market for outsourced payment systems allowing micro transactions, which are purchases under \$20. Each acts an intermediary that **stores** consumers' **credit** and shipping information for use by merchants. When consumers surf to a Cha! or Qpass merchant, digital content can be purchased, including articles and reports, with a click of the mouse on a pay-per-view or day-pass basis, from any merchant on the network. Both obtain a percentage of the profit from the transaction. Beta testers using Cha!'s service include Miller Freeman, News Corporation, and Motocross.com. Among Qpass' customers is the U.S. Department of Commerce. For a fee, users can also purchase a one-day pass to the 'Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition.' CyberGold pays consumers to read ads and register at its Web sites, and currently 1.5 million members can use **incentive** dollars to buy **digital** content. Among merchants signed by CyberGold for MultimediaMart are publishers GoodNoise, which provides MP3-based downloadable music, and Nolo Press.

COMPANY NAME: Cha! Technologies Services Inc (666157); Qpass Inc
(659843); MyPoints-Cybergold Inc (662135); Vendor Independent
(999999)
DESCRIPTORS: E-Commerce; EFT (Electronic Funds Transfer); Internet
Marketing; Publishing; Retailers
REVISION DATE: 20010930

10/5/1

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

01096695 DOCUMENT TYPE: Product

PRODUCT NAME: Voyageur (096695)

Micromedia ProQuest (721913)
20 Victoria St
Toronto, ON M5C 2N8 Canada
TELEPHONE: (416) 362-5211

RECORD TYPE: Directory

CONTACT: Sales Department

Micromedia ProQuest's Voyageur is a service that delivers Micromedia ProQuest and SilverPlatter databases to libraries and individual users. Voyageur employs SilverPlatter's ERL Technology, allowing organizations to provide personnel with easy data access. The service links to Canadian and international information, and it can be accessed across TCP/IP networks and through multiple platforms. Voyageur's ERL Technology feature supports high-speed, simultaneous searches. The service also offers seamless, cross-database searches. All databases can be accessed through a single interface. Voyageur also provides users with access to 250 SilverPlatter international databases, which are tapped through CD-ROMs, local servers, or the Internet. The service reduces software maintenance expenses and provides organizations with solid **password** and authentication **security** features. The **Internet Premium** version of the service allows users to customize interfaces and link articles and images. **Internet Premium** customer can also work with Micromedia consultants on customizing services. Voyageur includes English, French, German, and Spanish interface options.

DESCRIPTORS: Content Providers; Foreign Language Packages; Information Retrieval; Libraries; Network Software

HARDWARE: IBM; IBM PC & Compatibles; Sun; UNIX

OPERATING SYSTEM: AIX; Solaris; UNIX; Windows NT/2000

PROGRAM LANGUAGES: Not Available

TYPE OF PRODUCT: Mini; Micro; Workstation

POTENTIAL USERS: ProQuest and SilverPlatter Database Users, Canadian Libraries

PRICE: Available upon request

REVISION DATE: 20020713

-File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd
 File 477:Irish Times 1999-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 Irish Times
 File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London) Jun 1988-2003/Aug 04
 (c) 2003 Times Newspapers
 File 711:Independent(London) Sep 1988-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 Newspaper Publ. PLC
 File 756:Daily/Sunday Telegraph 2000-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 Telegraph Group
 File 757:Mirror Publications/Independent Newspapers 2000-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003
 File 387:The Denver Post 1994-2003/Aug 04
 (c) 2003 Denver Post
 File 471:New York Times Fulltext 90-Day 2003/Aug 04
 (c) 2003 The New York Times
 File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 19862002/Jan 06
 (c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers
 File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2003/Aug 03
 (c) 2003 St Louis Post-Dispatch
 File 498:Detroit Free Press 1987-2003/Aug 01
 (c) 2003 Detroit Free Press Inc.
 File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2003/Aug 03
 (c) 2003 Boston Globe
 File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2003/Aug 04
 (c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
 File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2003/Aug 03
 (c) 2003 Newsday Inc.
 File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 Chronicle Publ. Co.
 File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2003/Aug 02
 (c) 2003 Scripps Howard News
 File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2003/Aug 04
 (c) 2003 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.
 File 703:USA Today 1989-2003/Aug 04
 (c) 2003 USA Today
 File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2003/Aug 04
 (c) 2003 The Oregonian
 File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2003/Jul 31
 (c) 2003 Atlanta Newspapers
 File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 Baltimore Sun
 File 715:Christian.Sci.Mon. 1989-2003/Aug 05
 (c) 2003 Christian Science Monitor
 File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2003/Aug 03
 (c) 2003 The Plain Dealer
 File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2000/Nov 01
 (c) 2000 St. Petersburg Times

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	956334	(ELECTRONIC OR COMPUTERI? OR AUTOMATE? OR ONLINE OR ON()LI-NE OR DIGITAL OR DIGITI?)
S2	6205	S1(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT? ? OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?) OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E(-)CENTIVE?
S3	898324	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WORLD()WIDE()WEB OR WORLDWIDWEB)
S4	5152	S3(3N)(PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? - OR REBATE? OR GIFT OR GIFTS OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? - OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE? OR TOKEN? ? OR PREMIUM? ? OR ECOUPON? OR E()COUPON? OR ECENTIVE? OR E()CENTIVE?)
S5	23589	(ANONYM? OR PRIVATE? OR SECRET OR CONCEAL? OR DISGUI? OR -

		UNIQUE OR SPECIAL OR SECURE? ? OR UNGUESSABLE) (5N) (ACCOUNT OR ACCOUNTS)
S6	19599	(STORES OR STORED OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE? ? OR SAVING) (5N) (CREDIT OR CREDITS)
S7	18237	(SECUR? OR UNIQUE?) (3N) (KEY OR KEYS OR WORD? OR TEXT OR ALPHANUMERIC? OR CODE? OR CODING OR ID OR IDENTIFICATION? OR PASSWORD? OR PIN OR PERSONAL() IDENTIFICATION() NUMBER?)
S8	5	S2(S)S5
S9	0	S8 NOT PY>1998
S10	4	S2(S)S6
S11	3	S10 NOT PY>1998
S12	3	RD (unique items)
S13	5	S2(S)S7
S14	5	S13 NOT S12
S15	0	S14 NOT PY>1998

12/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0885488 98-46118

ONLINE RETAILERS RINGING UP MORE SALES

Middleton, Otesa
Richmond Times-Dispatch (Richmond, VA, US) pE.8
PUBL DATE: 971221
WORD COUNT: 479
DATELINE: Richmond, VA, US, South Atlantic

TEXT:

...aren't the only places packed with shoppers this holiday season.

Many people have jumped **online** looking for **gifts**. Consumers are feeling easier about giving **credit** card information online to **stores**. Dulles-based America Online Inc. has seen shopping on the computer network soar, according to...

12/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0691227 96-48513

Debit card not trump for check cashers

Lipowicz, Alice
Crains New York Business (New York, NY, US), V12 N15 p15
PUBL DATE: 960408
WORD COUNT: 612
DATELINE: New York, NY, US, Middle Atlantic

TEXT:

...teller machine or to make purchases at the many point-of-sale terminals used for **credit** card payments at grocery **stores** and retailers. It would replace food **coupons** with an **electronic** account from which food purchases would be subtracted.

The new network for distributing payments would...

12/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 703)
DIALOG(R)File 703:USA Today
(c) 2003 USA Today. All rts. reserv.

08317033

SHOPPERS CAN GET HOLIDAY JOLLIES ON THE 'NET

USA Today (US) - MONDAY November 13, 1995
By: Ellen Neuborne
Edition: FINAL Section: BONUS Page: 04E
Word Count: 722

...www. musicblvd.com).

-- eShop Plaza. The new on-line mall offers a security guarantee for **credit** -card users and mall **stores**, such as Tower Records, Spiegel and the electronics chain Good Guys. Software for eShop is...

... consumer and business interest in selling over the Internet, computer owners remain skittish about buying **gifts on line**. Are you likely to give someone a **gift** you see advertised **on line** this holiday season?

Nb 78% Yes 13% Not sure 9% Are you likely to give anyone a
gift purchased on line : This season 8% Within 12 months 13% Within 5
years 30% Do you agree that...
?

File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd
File 477:Irish Times 1999-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 Irish Times
File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London) Jun 1988-2003/Aug 04
(c) 2003 Times Newspapers
File 711:Independent(London) Sep 1988-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 Newspaper Publ. PLC
File 756:Daily/Sunday Telegraph 2000-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 Telegraph Group
File 757:Mirror Publications/Independent Newspapers 2000-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003
File 387:The Denver Post 1994-2003/Aug 04
(c) 2003 Denver Post
File 471:New York Times Fulltext 90-Day 2003/Aug 04
(c) 2003 The New York Times
File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 19862002/Jan 06
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers
File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2003/Aug 03
(c) 2003 St Louis Post-Dispatch
File 498:Detroit Free Press 1987-2003/Aug 01
(c) 2003 Detroit Free Press Inc.
File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2003/Aug 03
(c) 2003 Boston Globe
File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2003/Aug 04
(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2003/Aug 03
(c) 2003 Newsday Inc.
File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 Chronicle Publ. Co.
File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2003/Aug 02
(c) 2003 Scripps Howard News
File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2003/Aug 04
(c) 2003 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.
File 703:USA Today 1989-2003/Aug 04
(c) 2003 USA Today
File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2003/Aug 04
(c) 2003 The Oregonian
File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2003/Jul 31
(c) 2003 Atlanta Newspapers
File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 Baltimore Sun
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2003/Aug 05
(c) 2003 Christian Science Monitor
File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2003/Aug 03
(c) 2003 The Plain Dealer
File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2000/Nov 01
(c) 2000 St. Petersburg Times

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	17580	(ELECTRONIC? OR COMPUTERI? OR AUTOMATE? OR ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR DIGITAL OR DIGITI?) (5N) (PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? OR REBATE? OR GIFT? ? OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE? OR POINT? ?)
S2	15179	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WORLD()WIDE()WEB OR WORLDWIDWEB) (5N) (-PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR COUPON? OR DISCOUNT? ? OR REBATE? OR GIFT OR GIFTS OR PRIZE? ? OR SPECIAL()OFFER? ? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE? OR TOKEN? ? OR POINT? ? OR PREMIUM? ?)
S3	23589	(ANONYM? OR PRIVATE? OR SECRET OR CONCEAL? OR DISGUISE? OR -UNIQUE OR SPECIAL OR SECURE? ? OR UNGUESSABLE) (5N) (ACCOUNT OR ACCOUNTS)
S4	24722	(STORE? ? OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE? ?

OR SAVING) (5N) (CREDIT OR CREDITS)
 S5 18237 (SECUR? OR UNIQUE?) (3N) (KEY OR KEYS OR WORD? OR TEXT OR AL-
 PHANUMERIC? OR CODE? OR CODING OR ID OR IDENTIFICATION? OR PA-
 SSWORD? OR PIN OR PERSONAL() IDENTIFICATION() NUMBER?)
 S6 10 (S1 OR S2) (S) S3
 S7 3 S6 NOT PY>1998
 S8 3 RD (unique items)
 S9 50 (S1 OR S2) (S) S4
 S10 15 S9 NOT PY>1998
 S11 14 RD (unique items)
 S12 24 (S1 OR S2) (S) S5
 S13 23 S12 NOT (S8 OR S11)
 S14 22 S13 NOT PY=1998
 S15 22 RD (unique items)
 ?

8/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0635786 95-92286

Surf is up for Internet software production

Chin, Brian

Puget Sound Business Journal (Seattle, WA, US), V16 N19 s1 p33

PUBL DATE: 950922

WORD COUNT: 874

DATELINE: Seattle, WA, US, Pacific

TEXT:

...which can decompress most data files stored on the Internet.

To help them get connected, " **Internet** Starter Kit" includes **special offers** for **accounts** from more than 50 Internet service providers across North America and Australia, and the enclosed...

8/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0617984 95-74361

Budget cuts force Hawaii INC. to close

Viotti, Vickie

Honolulu Advertiser (Honolulu, HI, US) sC p1

PUBL DATE: 950726

WORD COUNT: 477

DATELINE: Honolulu, HI, US

TEXT:

...have been cut off.

Hawaii FYI also gave state and county employees an affordable entry point into the **Internet**, the global web of computer networks. The employees' **accounts** have been transferred to **private** Internet access providers who will honor the Hawaii FYI low rates (\$10 monthly or \$96...

8/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0546516 95-03444

Pick the best bank for your personal needs

Davis, Melanie J

Courier-News (Bridgewater, NJ, US) sD p1

PUBL DATE: 941030

WORD COUNT: 928

DATELINE: Bridgewater, NJ, US

TEXT:

...account. This is a checking account that accrues interest on the average balance in the **account**.

Some banks offer **special accounts** for senior citizens, too. Summit Bank offers two such accounts with features like free or nearly free **automated** teller machine use, travel benefits, **discounts** and free checks.

. 11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1013948 99-77075

Surfing the Net may replace going shopping at the mall

Geist, Jordana Halpern

Business First-Buffalo (Buffalo, NY, US), V15 N6 p36

PUBL DATE: 981116

WORD COUNT: 819

DATELINE: Buffalo, NY, US, Middle Atlantic

TEXT:

...online transaction can be many times safer than purchasing over the phone or in a **store** with a **credit** card. Security in online purchasing exists, although most individuals are still reluctant to spend more...

...that companies need to deal with by marketing through traditional advertising as well as doing **online** public relations and **promotions**."

Author Affiliation:

Jordana Halpern Geist is a Williamsville free-lance writer.

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0885488 98-46118

ONLINE RETAILERS RINGING UP MORE SALES

Middleton, Otesa

Richmond Times-Dispatch (Richmond, VA, US) pE.8

PUBL DATE: 971221

WORD COUNT: 479

DATELINE: Richmond, VA, US, South Atlantic

TEXT:

...aren't the only places packed with shoppers this holiday season.

Many people have jumped **online** looking for **gifts**. Consumers are feeling easier about giving **credit** card information online to **stores**. Dulles-based America Online Inc. has seen shopping on the computer network soar, according to...

11/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0810060 97-70331

On-line firms win a bank holiday

Depasqual, Ellen

Crains New York Business (New York, NY, US), V13 N19 p21

PUBL DATE: 970512

WORD COUNT: 692

DATELINE: New York, NY, US, Middle Atlantic

TEXT:

...services. They are joining larger corporations in tracking balances, sending payments and opening letters of **credit**.

If **saving** time is not enough **incentive** to jump on the **electronic** banking bandwagon, then an impending Internal Revenue Service rule change maybe the deciding factor. The...

11/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0702015 96-59387

Company hiring sales reps to market ads on Internet
Dinell, David
Wichita Business Journal (Wichita, KS, US), V11 N20 p9
PUBL DATE: 960510
WORD COUNT: 484
DATELINE: Wichita, KS, US, Midwest

TEXT:

...Netscape Secured Server, which scrambles the number in order to prevent others from using it. **Keeping credit** card numbers confidential has been a major sticking **point** for opening the **Internet** to two-way business.

There is a one-time fee of \$600 for Silicon Dynamics...

11/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0691227 96-48513

Debit card not trump for check cashers
Lipowicz, Alice
Crains New York Business (New York, NY, US), V12 N15 p15
PUBL DATE: 960408
WORD COUNT: 612
DATELINE: New York, NY, US, Middle Atlantic

TEXT:

...teller machine or to make purchases at the many point-of-sale terminals used for **credit** card payments at grocery **stores** and retailers. It would replace food **coupons** with an **electronic** account from which food purchases would be subtracted.

The new network for distributing payments would...

11/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0684812 96-42051

Hackers wreak havoc with Internet pranks
Harrison, Ann
MASS HIGH TECH (Watertown, MA, US), V14 N6 p4
PUBL DATE: 960318
WORD COUNT: 1,688
DATELINE: MA, US, New England

TEXT:

...in an Internet-accessible file.

Burke Anderson, president of the ICI, says the company normally **stores credit** card numbers in a file that is not connected to the 'Net. He admits that...

...bounty to anyone who can detect security flaws in their software.

Graninetti notes that the **Internet** is not the only **point** of vulnerability. If The Boston Herald, for instance, allows

11/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0524196 94-78729

Checkmate Electronics, Inc. appoints president and chief executive officer
Neubert, John J
PR Newswire (New York, NY, US) s1 p1
PUBL DATE: 940825
WORD COUNT: 326
DATELINE: Roswell, GA, US

TEXT:

...s in economics. His master's work was done at the University of Michigan.

Checkmate **Electronics** designs, manufactures, and markets **point** -of-service payment systems including MICR (magnetic ink character recognition) readers, analyzers, signature capture products...

...credit card drafts at the point of service, which streamlines the document retrieval process and **storage** requirements for **credit** card drafts. Checkmate markets its products to a broad base of customers including department stores...

11/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0023687 87-02370

Mall Card Credit First for Region
Schwartzkopf, Emerson
The Denver Business Journal (Denver, CO, US), V38 N5 s1 p1
PUBL DATE: 861027
WORD COUNT: 718
DATELINE: Denver, CO, US

TEXT:

...credit bureaus, picking consumers with good credit histories.

The selection process, along with merchants using **electronic point** -of-sale terminals to record purchases, allowed Rocky Mountain to loosen its card-issuance policy...

...might not qualify for Visa or MasterCard cards. With point-of-sale transactions, fraud is **kept** to a minimum and **credit** -limit verification is nearly instantaneous, eliminating the typical credit transaction lag time.

Estimated response to...

11/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 494)

. DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch
(c) 2003 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

09812044

MONEY NEWS TO USE

St. Louis Post Dispatch (SL) - Sunday, November 8, 1998
Edition: FIVE STAR LIFT Section: BUSINESS Page: E1
Word Count: 163

Unlike gift certificates, which often allow customers to take their change in cash, **electronic gift** cards can only be used for **credit** in the issuing **store**. Retailers like that. But consumer advocates say the gift cards could cost recipients if they...

11/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 631)
DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe
(c) 2003 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

04063329

STORE REOPENS TODAY

BOSTON GLOBE (BG) - THURSDAY October 15, 1987
Edition: THIRD Section: BUSINESS Page: 72
Word Count: 133

TEXT:

Manufacturers Marketplace, the **discount electronics** store that skirted liquidation in late summer and fall, reopens today in one location under...

... is on Route 1 in West Roxbury, site of the original store. Weiner said the **store** would honor all legitimate customer **credit** claims, amounting to about \$50,000, and had established a special hot line for claimants...

11/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 631)
DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe
(c) 2003 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

01644535

CREDIT UNIONS NOTE AN ANNIVERSARY BUT AS ASSETS HIT A PEAK, THEIR NUMBERS SUFFER A SERIOUS DECLINE

BOSTON GLOBE (BG) - FRIDAY February 10, 1984
By: Jan Wong Globe Staff
Edition: N Section: ECONOMY
Word Count: 317

...of credit unions or their dollars, but with the number of people who are members."

Credit unions are fighting to **keep** members by matching the services offered by the competition. They try to overcome the disadvantage of smallness by sharing data and expertise. Many now offer such services as **automated** teller machines, check-like accounts, **discount** brokerage services, and credit cards.

Nearly 48.5 million people, including 3 million in New...

11/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 638)
DIALOG(R)File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday
(c) 2003 Newsday Inc. All rts. reserv.

09609129

COVER STORY / Hawaii On The Cheap. SEE SIDEBAR: Charging Up The Miles-(see end of text)

Newsday (ND) - Sunday April 19, 1998
By: Diane Werts. STAFF WRITER
Edition: ALL EDITIONS Section: TRAVEL Page: E14
Word Count: 2,877

...t possibly qualify? Not enough big-ticket purchases?Think again.

Besides the usual restaurants and **discount** , department and **electronics stores** , supermarkets take major **credit** cards. So do gas stations. Movie theaters and museums. Trains and taxis. Even the post...

11/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 703)

DIALOG(R)File 703:USA Today
(c) 2003 USA Today. All rts. reserv.

08317033

SHOPPERS CAN GET HOLIDAY JOLLIES ON THE 'NET

USA Today (US) - MONDAY November 13, 1995

By: Ellen Neuborne

Edition: FINAL Section: BONUS Page: 04E

Word Count: 722

...www. musicblvd.com).

-- eShop Plaza. The new on-line mall offers a security guarantee for **credit** -card users and mall **stores** , such as Tower Records, Spiegel and the electronics chain Good Guys. Software for eShop is...

... consumer and business interest in selling over the Internet, computer owners remain skittish about buying **gifts on line** . Are you likely to give someone a **gift** you see advertised **on line** this holiday season?
No 78% Yes 13% Not sure 9% Are you likely to give anyone a **gift** purchased **on line** : This season 8% Within 12 months 13% Within 5 years 30% Do you agree that...

11/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 704)

DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian
(c) 2003 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

09801040

FED GOVERNOR SAYS FINANCIAL BEHEMOTHS MUST NOT BE ALLOWED TO KILL SMALL BANKS

Oregonian (PO) - Wednesday, October 28, 1998

By: From staff and wire reports

Edition: SUNRISE Section: BUSINESS Page: C01

Word Count: 624

...difficult, he said.

Other concerns include the effect mergers would have on ATM networks and **electronic point** -of-sale networks that allow consumers to make **credit** card purchases at grocery **stores** and other retail outlets, he said.

Flir Systems gets award worth millions to upgrade Marine...

?

15/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2406785 338764571

Sinobull Information, a Hartcourt Subsidiary, Merges With Genius Technology Inc.

Anonymous
PR Newswire pl
May 21, 2003
WORD COUNT: 750
DATELINE: Los Angeles California

TEXT:

...a huge databank containing all publications concerning the securities and futures industry in China. Another **key** product, the Integrated **Securities** Information System, provides comprehensive information on all major enterprises and institutions in China including listed...

...provided in a multi-media format such as in written words, pictures and voices carried **online** or through **point - to- point** terminals. Target customers include listed companies, securities companies, market watchdogs, corporate and individual investors, research....

15/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2283423 122914831

AirDefense securing wireless networks

Credeur, Mary Jane
Atlanta Business Chronicle v24n52 pA3
May 31, 2002
WORD COUNT: 817
DATELINE: Alpharetta Georgia

TEXT:

...available today consists of "sniffers" that monitor

WLAN data packets and "scanners" that monitor potential **security** holes.

In other **words**, anyone with a wireless Internet-enabled laptop and a basic knowledge of sneaking past sniffers and scanners could tap into a company's network through its WLAN access **point** and get free wireless broadband **Internet** service.

That also means hackers could conceivably access a company's proprietary data while sitting...

15/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2235922 99712757

Smith Joins NYCE As Vice President

Anonymous
Business Wire pl
Jan 15, 2002
WORD COUNT: 333

DATELINE: Woodcliff Lake New Jersey

TEXT:

...States, providing financial institutions and retailers with shared network services for automated teller machines (ATMs), **on - line** debit **point** -of-sale (POS) and emerging real-time payment solutions. The company also provides processing services...

...itself as a front- runner in real-time person-to-person (P2P) payment services and **PIN - secured** Internet debit payment solutions. Comprising 2,200 financial institution and retail ATM Participants, the NYCE...

15/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2104337 62272122

Concord EFS and Star Systems to Merge

Anonymous

Business Wire pl

Oct 9, 2000

WORD COUNT: 924

DATELINE: Memphis Tennessee

TEXT:

...that the large debit card base resulting from this combination will help fuel growth in **PIN - secured** payments both at the **point** of sale and via the **Internet**, producing further benefits for financial institutions and retailers nationwide."

15/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2102914 61955333

SCM Microsystems Boosts E-Commerce Security Capabiliites With Acquisition of 2-Tel B.V.

Anonymous

PR Newswire pl

Oct 4, 2000

WORD COUNT: 948

DATELINE: Los Gatos California

TEXT:

...commerce application markets. Applications for which 2-Tel has developed ready-to-deploy systems include **electronic e- couponing** and loyalty programs. Loyalty programs are a growing trend within the online business market. The...

...banking and e-commerce is being accompanied by a greater recognition for the need for **secure** electronic communication, **identification** and authentication -- and driving the demand for smart card-based systems, including terminals and readers...

15/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0781094 97-39668

On-line trading takes off

Bowser, Andrew
New Orleans CityBusiness (Metairie, LA, US), V17 N32 p1A
PUBL DATE: 970210
WORD COUNT: 1,676
DATELINE: New Orleans, LA, US, Southwest

TEXT:

...security concerns related to Internet commerce. While some investors may worry, the brokerage firms claim **on - line** trading is safe. They **point** out that multiple layers of **security**, such as **passwords**, user names and firewalls, are in place to keep out hackers. In fact, most of...

15/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0708529 96-66906
Stream strikes deal for Net software sales
Harrison, Ann
MASS HIGH TECH (Watertown, MA, US), V14 N13 pl
PUBL DATE: 960513
WORD COUNT: 572
DATELINE: Westwood, MA, US, New England

TEXT:

...will use token technology to provide secure transport and electronic proof of licensing over the **Internet**. He says the **tokens** will uses several **security** measures, including public **key** encryption, certificate authority, non-repudiation and digital signatures.

The ELSI system will also use an...

15/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0011386571 A20020918773-122-FT
CREATIVE BUSINESS: Rockers to the rescue
PAUL SEXTON
Financial Times, Surveys CRE1 ED, P 6
Tuesday, September 17, 2002
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
SECTION HEADING: CREATIVE BUSINESS
Word Count: 566

TEXT:

...Every official copy of Bounce will have a sticker in the CD booklet carrying a **unique PIN code**, enabling the buyer to register at bonjovi.com and gain membership to a "benefits package...

...interaction with the band". While the idea is not brand new " other artists have offered **online incentives** to fans to buy their own copy of a release " the scale of the Universal...

15/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0005017526 B09C3BXACUFT
Survey of The Royal Borough Of Kingston Upon Thames (1): Transformation

under way

RICHARD EVANS

Financial Times, P I

Thursday, March 30, 1989

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

Word Count: 1,824

...with through-ways between the riverside and main shopping streets. Shoppers will be directed by **unique electronic** boards at **key** entry **points** to a number of car parks placed strategically around the perimeter. Around 2,400 spaces...

15/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 476)

DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext

(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0003057997 B05JVA3AEHFT

Survey of Computers In Banking And Finance (19): New rules for an electronic age / Regulations

ELAINE WILLIAMS

Financial Times, Section U. ED, P X

Monday, October 21, 1985

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

Word Count: 726

...regulations which will protect customers against fraudulent use of electronic banking services, the misuse of **electronic** fund transfer at **point** -of-sale (Eftpos). Banks are faced with a dilemma here as they need to make...

...services simple to use - but difficult to abuse. Personal Identifications Numbers (PINS), coupled with extra **security codes** to allow access to electronic banking, have been the chosen option of a number of...

15/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 710)

DIALOG(R)File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London)

(c) 2003 Times Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

15505474

REACHING OUT TO MUSIC FANS;DOORS

Times of London (TL) - Sunday, January 5, 2003

By: Martin Wroe

Section: Features Page: Doors 49

Word Count: 1,567

... they will not pay? Even here, however, there are signs that digital solutions may solve **digital** problems. Albums now harbour **online incentives**, which provide added value to official products. When fans of the French dance duo Daft Punk bought their album Discovery, they automatically became members of the fan club, with a **unique** online **ID** providing access to exclusive additional tracks. Metal freaks who bought Bon Jovi's album Bounce...

15/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 710)

DIALOG(R)File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London)

(c) 2003 Times Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

13559575

IN VIEW - AND ONE STEP AHEAD;ONLINE BANKING

Times of London (TL) - Sunday, February 28, 1999

By: Simon Read

. Section: Features
Word Count: 685

... their banking online but, for most of us, the new technology is still unproven. Critics **point** out that the **Internet** is still in its infancy as a mass-communication device and hackers, who enjoy breaking encryption **codes**, abound.

It is **security** concern that has made most banks hesitant about moving into online banking in a big...

15/3,K/13 (Item 3 from file: 710)
DIALOG(R)File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London)
(c) 2003 Times Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

06850319

More dash with less cash; WH Smith Bicentenary
Times of London (TL) - Friday, January 24, 1992
By: Derek Harris
Section: Features
Word Count: 926

Many retailers have hurried into the use of EPOS and its natural extension, **electronic** funds transfer at **point** of sale (EFTPOS). In an EPOS system, a product presented at a checkout has its identity read by a laser which picks up the **unique** bar **code** printed on the labelling.

The laser is either housed behind a glass screen under the...

15/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 711)
DIALOG(R)File 711:Independent(London)
(c) 2003 Newspaper Publ. PLC. All rts. reserv.

07523012

Bribery through bar codes
Independent (IN) - Sunday, January 23, 1994
By: WILLIAM KAY
Edition: 3 Section: Business on Sunday News Page Page: 3
Word Count: 529

TEXT:

... you just got your tongue coated in gum (do you remember Green Shield stamps?). Nowadays **electronic** **points** awarded for the amount you spend mean prizes - and in one case even Air Miles...

... for sophisticated use of loyalty incentives," says Nigel Davies, food retailing analyst at Robert Fleming **Securities**.

Key to these wheezes is the detailed information recorded by EPOS - the **electronic** **point** -of-sale equipment without which no checkout assistant can function. This enables managements to encourage...

15/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 498)
DIALOG(R)File 498:Detroit Free Press
(c) 2003 Detroit Free Press Inc. All rts. reserv.

10291022

CLIPPING E-COUPONS E-CENTIVES ARE THE TREND FOR VALUE ORIENTED SHOPPERS
Detroit Free Press (FP) - Monday, October 18, 1999
By: JENNIFER BOTT FREE PRESS BUSINESS WRITER
Edition: METRO FINAL Section: BIZ; BUSINESS Page: 10F
Word Count: 1,269

TEXT:

...businesses as Thai Cafe reach customers through the Web.

And savvy shoppers are surfing the **Internet** for savings.

Internet coupons, or e-centives, are among the latest Web trends as more value-oriented shoppers invade...

... teenagers, interested in e-commerce, businesses are scrambling to come up with ways to offer **on - line** savings.

Internet shoppers already receive **special offers** and notification of sales from a host of businesses. The Gap, for example, sends registered...

...washes to free meals pop up. Consumers can then click and print coupons, which are **coded** and numbered for **security** purposes.

For now, Val-Pak's site is free to participating Val-Pak advertisers, but ...

...158 percent, from 12,000 in January to 31,000 in June, said Baker.

While **Internet coupons** are catching on, Baker said she doesn't expect them to replace Val-Pak's...

...will bring in new customers."

But so far, Yang hasn't seen a Thai Cafe **Internet coupon**.

Neither has John Roberts, manager of Tony's Family Dining in Walled Lake. Roberts, who...

...out thousands of coupons at a time, experts say.

So instead, most sites, such as **www . couponcentre .com**, that offer manufacturer **coupons** require consumers to fill out surveys or forms, then mail them in to receive the...

... producing newspaper coupon inserts, the publicly traded company is testing a means to offer national **coupons** -- printable immediately -- via the **Internet** in Austin, Texas, and Durham, N.C.

Scheduled for a national launch after the first...provide more convenient access to such national manufacturer coupons, Liddle said.

But Valassis never expects **Internet coupons** to replace those consumers clip from newspapers, she said.

"When radio came about, newspaper coupons...

15/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 631)

DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe

(c) 2003 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

09319058

CREAM PUFF OR CLIP JOB? NOW YOU CAN LOG ON AND FIND OUT

Boston Globe (BG) - SATURDAY, November 15, 1997

By: John R. White, Globe Staff

Edition: Third Section: Automotive Page: D1

Word Count: 1,297

The quickest route to checking out the vehicle is to get **on line** and **point** your **Internet** browser to **www .carfax.com** -- that's the Internet address of Carfax, a vehicle history service based in...

... and you'll need the vehicle identification number of the car you're checking, the **unique** 17-digit vehicle **code** commonly known as VIN. You're not on-line capable? Spend \$20 to get the...

15/3,K/17 (Item 1 from file: 703)

DIALOG(R)File 703:USA Today

(c) 2003 USA Today. All rts. reserv.

08568196

FOR TRAVELERS

USA TODAY (US) - MONDAY July 15, 1996

By: Smita P. Nordwall

Edition: INTERNATIONAL Section: MONEY Page: 10B

Word Count: 131

...the Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky International Airport.

On-line booking: Radisson introduces booking capabilities on its **World Wide Web** site. All published rates, **promotions** and packages are available on <http://www.radisson.com>. Browsers can access photos, maps and hotel information. To book a room, customers create an **ID** and **password** for **secure** transactions. ...

15/3,K/18 (Item 2 from file: 703)

DIALOG(R)File 703:USA Today

(c) 2003 USA Today. All rts. reserv.

08568124

Business Travel Today

USA TODAY (US) - FRIDAY THROUGH SUNDAY July 12, 1996

By: Tammi Wark

Edition: FINAL Section: MONEY Page: 01B

Word Count: 145

TEXT:

...the Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky International Airport.

On-line booking: Radisson introduces booking capabilities on its **World Wide Web** site. All published rates, **promotions** and special packages are available on the site, <http://www.radisson.com>. Browsers also can access photos, maps and hotel information. To book a room, customers create an **ID** and **password** for **secure** transactions.

15/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 704)

DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian

(c) 2003 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

10230164

WIRING THE FAMILY TREE

Oregonian (PO) - Wednesday, August 18, 1999

By: NANCY MAYER of the Oregonian Staff

Edition: SUNRISE Section: LIVING Page: C01

Word Count: 977

...two children.

2. SEVERAL INTERNET SITES OFFER FREE WEB SITES, including Myfamily.com and Family **Point** ([http:// www .FamilyPoint.com/](http://www.FamilyPoint.com/)). While both sites bill themselves as family Web sites, if you consider your...

... of Web freebies, including free Web space, graphics, templates, chat rooms and ways to create **security codes** that can keep cyberpeepers from peering into your site.

3. "OUR FAMILY HAS MORE CONTACT..."

15/3,K/20 (Item 1 from file: 713)

DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.

(c) 2003 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

09030511

NATION IN BRIEF REPORT: RUSSIAN AIRLINE, GROUP IN BID FOR TWA

Atlanta Journal (AJ) - Thursday, January 30, 1997

By: - From our news services

Section: NATIONAL NEWS Page: A08

Word Count: 678

...was not insane, as the defense contends.

TECHNOLOGY

Encryption code broken

It's the most **secure** encryption **code** the United States has allowed to be exported - and it took Ian Goldberg, a University...

... break it, industry officials said Wednesday. RSA Data Security Inc. put the challenge on the **Internet** on Monday, offering **prizes** to crack various levels of encryption codes with electronic key lengths ranging from 40 to...

15/3,K/21 (Item 2 from file: 713)

DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.

(c) 2003 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

09030510

NATION IN BRIEF BLAST BLOWS HOLE IN CALIF. COURTHOUSE

Atlanta Journal (AJ) - Thursday, January 30, 1997

By: - From our news services

Section: NATIONAL NEWS Page: A08

Word Count: 678

...was not insane, as the defense contends.

TECHNOLOGY

Encryption code broken

It's the most **secure** encryption **code** the United States has allowed to be exported - and it took Ian Goldberg, a University...

... break it, industry officials said Wednesday. RSA Data Security Inc. put the challenge on the **Internet** on Monday, offering **prizes** to crack various levels of encryption codes with electronic key lengths ranging from 40 to...

15/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 715)

DIALOG(R)File 715:Christian Sci.Mon.

(c) 2003 Christian Science Monitor. All rts. reserv.

09392926

HUNTING DOWN ONLINE TAX OPTIONS

Christian Science Monitor (CH) - Tuesday, February 20, 2001

By: Noel C. Paul Staff writer of The Christian Science Monitor

Edition: ALL Section: FEATURES, WORK & MONEY Page: 20

Word Count: 668

TEXT:

...site isn't formatted well to accommodate Macintosh computers. Also, H.D. Vest places distracting **promotions** - like ads for **online** banks - on the right side of the screen as you work. For basic information, look...

... data you enter is not 100 percent secure. Case in point: Last week, the

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2003/Mar
 (c) 2003 European Patent Office
 File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Apr(Updated 030804)
 (c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO
 File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2003/UD,UM &UP=200349
 (c) 2003 Thomson Derwent
 File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2003/Jul W03
 (c) 2003 European Patent Office
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20030731,UT=20030724
 (c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio
 ?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	11	AU='KEPECS':AU='KEPEKCI N'
S2	10	S1 AND PROMOTION?

2/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014292350 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-113052/200215
Related WPI Acc No: 1999-429811
XRPX Acc No: N02-084152

Electronic promotion distribution and redemption method through Internet, involves reconciling selections of promotion items and purchases to credit consumer

Patent Assignee: CONCEPT SHOPPING INC (CONC-N)

Inventor: KEPECS J

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6330543	B1	20011211	US 97970526	A	19971114	200215 B
			US 98191591	A	19981113	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 98191591 A 19981113; US 97970526 A 19971114

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6330543	B1	14	G06F-017/60		CIP of application US 97970526 CIP of patent US 6009411

Electronic promotion distribution and redemption method through Internet, involves reconciling selections of promotion items and purchases to credit consumer

Inventor: KEPECS J

Abstract (Basic):

... consumer account upon presentation of a unique key, for accessing consumer's purchasing history of **promotions** through the account. **Promotion** choices of items are presented to the consumer and information about purchased items are received from the consumer. The selections of the **promotion** items and purchases are reconciled to credit the consumer.

... An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for system for distributing and redeeming electronic **promotions** to several consumers ...

...For distributing and redeeming electronic **promotions** such as discounts, rebates, special prices for goods and services to several consumers through a...

...the retailer obtain useful consumer information to precisely and cost-effectively target their advertising and **promotion** offers...

2/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013924528 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-408741/200143
XRPX Acc No: N01-302473

Computer-implemented method of making offers to consumers for influencing consumer's purchasing behavior by generating second offer of first product for purchase by first at consumer at second price greater than or equal to that first

Patent Assignee: CONCEPT SHOPPING INC (CONC-N); KEPECS J (KEPE-I)

Inventor: KEPECS J

Number of Countries: 095 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
-----------	------	------	-------------	------	------	------

WO 200146892 A1 20010628 WO 2000US35338 A 20001222 200143 B
 AU 200124589 A 20010703 AU 200124589 A 20001222 200164
 US 20010032128 A1 20011018 US 99171885 A 19991223 200166
 US 2000747776 A 20001222
 EP 1247228 A1 20021009 EP 2000988376 A 20001222 200267
 WO 2000US35338 A 20001222

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99171885 P 19991223; US 2000747776
 A 20001222

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200146892 A1 E 87 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
 CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
 KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
 RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
 IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200124589 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200146892

US 20010032128 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 99171885

EP 1247228 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200146892

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
 LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Inventor: KEPECS J

Abstract (Basic):

... For performing **promotion** management functions in a marketing
 system, for generating offers to a consumer with a view...

2/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013815380 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-299592/200131

XRPX Acc No: N01-214901

Promotional **discounts extension for items for sales to consumers e.g.**
e-commerce, involves holding withdrawal of discount or special price in
abeyance upon acknowledgement of promotion of discount or special price

Patent Assignee: CONCEPT SHOPPING INC (CONC-N)

Inventor: KEPECS J

Number of Countries: 028 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200067174	A1	20001109	WO 2000US11600	A	20000427	200131 B
AU 200046803	A	20001117	AU 200046803	A	20000427	200131
EP 1192573	A1	20020403	EP 2000928587	A	20000427	200230
			WO 2000US11600	A	20000427	
US 6389401	B1	20020514	US 99303077	A	19990430	200239

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000558945 A 20000426; US 99303077
 A 19990430

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200067174 A1 E 27 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AU CA

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
 MC NL PT SE

AU 200046803 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200067174

EP 1192573 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200067174

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
 LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

Promotional discounts extension for items for sales to consumers e.g. e-commerce, involves holding withdrawal of discount or special price in abeyance upon acknowledgement of promotion of discount or special price
Inventor: KEPECS J

Abstract (Basic):

... The withdrawn of discount or special price is held in abeyance upon an acknowledgement of **promotion** of discount or special price.

... For distributing **promotion** such as discounts, debates and special prices of goods and services to consumer e.g...

...The figure shows the block diagram of computer network for providing **promotional** offers to consumers and receiving responses from them...

2/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012623707 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-429811/199936

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-113052

XRPX Acc No: N99-319980

Method for distributing and redeeming electronic promotions to several consumers through communications network maintains account for each consumer and associates each consumer account with unique key

Patent Assignee: CONCEPT SHOPPING INC (CONC-N)

Inventor: KEPECS J

Number of Countries: 026 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9926176	A1	19990527	WO 98US24208	A	19981113	199936 B
AU 9915856	A	19990607	AU 9915856	A	19981113	199943
US 6009411	A	19991228	US 97970526	A	19971114	200007
EP 1029302	A1	20000823	EP 98960198	A	19981113	200041
			WO 98US24208	A	19981113	
AU 755875	B	20030102	AU 9915856	A	19981113	200319

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 97970526 A 19971114

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 9926176	A1	E	49	G06F-017/60	
------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AU BR CA CN JP MX US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

AU 9915856	A				Based on patent WO 9926176
------------	---	--	--	--	----------------------------

EP 1029302	A1	E		G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 9926176
------------	----	---	--	-------------	----------------------------

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

AU 755875	B			G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent AU 9915856
-----------	---	--	--	-------------	----------------------------------

Based on patent WO 9926176

Method for distributing and redeeming electronic promotions to several consumers through communications network maintains account for each consumer and associates each consumer...

Inventor: KEPECS J

Abstract (Basic):

... Unlike paper or electronic coupons, no consumer action other than the selection of **promotions** desired is required for purchases of items...

...For discounting and **promotion** of goods and services to consumers and

to the electronic distribution of these **promotions** , such as discounts, rebates and special prices for goods and services...

2/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01317757

TECHNIQUES FOR OPTIMIZING PROMOTION DELIVERY
TECHNIKEN ZUM OPTIMIEREN DER ABLIEFERUNG VON WERBEARTIKELN
TECHNIQUES D'OPTIMISATION DE DISTRIBUTION D'OFFRES PROMOTIONNELLES
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Concept Shopping, Inc., (3161680), Suite 104, 901 Warrenville Road,
Lisle, IL 60532, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

KEPECS , Jonathan, 220 Greer Road, Woodside, CA 94062, (US

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Cross, Rupert Edward Blount et al (42891), BOULT WADE TENNANT, Verulam
Gardens 70 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8BT, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1247228 A1 021009 (Basic)

WO 2001046892 010628

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000988376 001222; WO 2000US35338 001222

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 171885 P 991223

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

TECHNIQUES FOR OPTIMIZING PROMOTION DELIVERY
TECHNIQUES D'OPTIMISATION DE DISTRIBUTION D'OFFRES PROMOTIONNELLES
INVENTOR:

KEPECS , Jonathan...

2/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01229456

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INVERTED PROMOTIONS
SYSTEM UND VERFAHREN FUR INVERTIERTE WERBUNGEN
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PROMOTIONS INVERSEES
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Concept Shopping, Inc., (3161680), Suite 104, 901 Warrenville Road,
Lisle, IL 60532, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

KEPECS , Jonathan, 220 Greer Road, Woodside, CA 94062, (US

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Cross, Rupert Edward Blount (42891), BOULT WADE TENNANT, Verulam Gardens
70 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8BT, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1192573 A1 020403 (Basic)

WO 200067174 001109

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000928587 000427; WO 2000US11600 000427

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 303077 990430; US 558945 000426

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60; G06F-151/00

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INVERTED PROMOTIONS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PROMOTIONS INVERSEES**

INVENTOR:

KEPECS , Jonathan...

2/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01057725

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING AND RECONCILING ELECTRONIC PROMOTIONS
VERFAHREN UND SYSTEM ZUM VERTEILEN UND VEREINIGEN ELEKTRONISCHER
ERNENNUNGEN**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION ET DE RAPPROCHEMENT D'OFFRES
PROMOTIONNELLES ELECTRONIQUES**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Concept Shopping, Inc., (2771940), Suite 418, 800 Airport Boulevard,
Burlingame, CA 94010, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

KEPECS , Jonathan, 220 Greer Road, Woodside, CA 94062, (US

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Cross, Rupert Edward Blount et al (42891), BOULT WADE TENNANT, Verulam
Gardens 70 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8BT, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1029302 A1 000823 (Basic)
WO 9926176 990527

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98960198 981113; WO 98US24208 981113

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 970526 971114

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING AND RECONCILING ELECTRONIC PROMOTIONS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION ET DE RAPPROCHEMENT D'OFFRES
PROMOTIONNELLES ELECTRONIQUES**

INVENTOR:

KEPECS , Jonathan...

2/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00813266 **Image available**

TECHNIQUES FOR OPTIMIZING PROMOTION DELIVERY

TECHNIQUES D'OPTIMISATION DE DISTRIBUTION D'OFFRES PROMOTIONNELLES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CONCEPT SHOPPING INC, Suite 104, 901 Warrenville Road, Lisle, IL 60532,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KEPECS Jonathan, 220 Greer Road, Woodside, CA 94062, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US

Legal Representative:

KOTWAL Sujit B (et al) (agent), Townsend Townsend and Crew LLP, 8th
floor, Two Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200146892 A1 20010628 (WO 0146892)

Application: WO 2000US35338 20001222 (PCT/WO US0035338)

Priority Application: US 99171885 19991223

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

YME module 120 may notice for example...

...advertisement channel 126 does not spend more at the store in spite of receiving significant **promotions**. In this case, YME module 120 may discontinue making offers to the customer who is...incented product. The retailer and/or the manufacturer may each contribute markdown dollars towards the **promotion** of the incented product. Accordingly, GUI 600 includes minimum, maximum, and target fields for the...

...dollars that the retailer and the manufacturer, respectively, would like to spend on the product **promotion**. Marketing system 110 strives to achieve this tdrget when generating offers and selecting...

2/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00753794 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INVERTED PROMOTIONS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PROMOTIONS INVERSEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CONCEPT SHOPPING INC, Suite 104, 901 Warrenville Road, Lisle, IL 60532,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KEPECS Jonathan, 220 Greer Road, Woodside, CA 94062, US

Legal Representative:

AKA Gary T, Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP, 8th floor, Two
Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111-3834, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200067174 A1 20001109 (WO 0067174)

Application: WO 2000US11600 20000427 (PCT/WO US0011600)

Priority Application: US 99303077 19990430; US 2000558945 20000426

Designated States: AU CA

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7748

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INVERTED PROMOTIONS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PROMOTIONS INVERSEES

Inventor(s):

KEPECS Jonathan...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

A method of extending **promotional** discounts and special prices on items for sale to identified consumers using an electronic promotinal...

...purchase of the item by the identified consumer prior to withdrawal or termination of the **promotion** to the identified consumer. The withdrawal or termination of the **promotion** is held in abeyance upon an acknowledgement of the **promotion** by the identified consumer. This inverted **promotion** provides for greater incentives for the consumer to provide information about her or his purchasing...

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un procede permettant de prolonger des rabais **promotionnels** et des prix speciaux sur des articles destines a etre vendus a des consommateurs identifies, et ce a l'aide d'une liaison electronique **promotionnelle** exploitee par un processus de gestion des rabais (DAP) connecte a un serveur publicitaire pour...

...consommateurs. Une fois un consommateur identifie au moyen d'un unique

notifications of past inverted **promotions** .

56 The method of claim 15 further comprising grouping a set recipients of inverted **promotions** to receive the same inverted **promotions** .

57 The method of claim 56 further comprising selectively informing different recipients of a common set of inverted **promotions** of specific **promotions** based on limited direct identification.

58 The method of claim 15 further comprising accompanying said...

2/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00494824 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING AND RECONCILING ELECTRONIC PROMOTIONS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION ET DE RAPPROCHEMENT D'OFFRES
PROMOTIONNELLES ELECTRONIQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CONCEPT SHOPPING INC,
KEPECS Jonathan,

Inventor(s):

KEPECS Jonathan

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9926176 A1 19990527

Application: WO 98US24208 19981113 (PCT/WO US9824208)

Priority Application: US 97970526 19971114

Designated States: AU BR CA CN JP MX US AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE
IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11966

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING AND RECONCILING ELECTRONIC PROMOTIONS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION ET DE RAPPROCHEMENT D'OFFRES
PROMOTIONNELLES ELECTRONIQUES**

Inventor(s):

KEPECS Jonathan...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

A method and system for distributing and redeeming electronic **promotions** to a consumer through the Internet (13) or other means such as a telephone system...

...presentation of the unique key over the Internet. The consumer is presented discount or other **promotional** choices of items available in at least one store associated with the key, or a collection of such stores, over the Internet and the selections of the discount or **promotional** choices made by the consumer via a computer (10) or other means are recorded. Upon...

...customer account. Unlike paper or electronic coupons, no consumer action other than the selection of **promotions** desired is required for item purchase.

French Abstract

Procede et systeme de distribution et de rapprochement d'offres **promotionnelles** electroniques On decrit un procede et un systeme de distribution et de rapprochement d'offres **promotionnelles** electroniques proposees a un consommateur par le biais d'Internet (13) ou d'autres

FILE 'CONFSCI' ENTERED AT 09:37:46 ON 06 AUG 2003

L1 1571 S PROMOTION? OR INCENTIVE? OR DISCOUNT? OR REBATE? OR SPECIAL(
L2 0 S (ANONYM? OR PRIVATE? OR SECRET OR CONCEAL? OR DISGUISE? OR UNI
L3 0 S L1(5N) (STORE? OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE?
L4 53 S (SECUR? OR UNIQUE?) (3N) (KEY OR KEYS OR WORD? OR TEXT OR ALPHA
L5 0 S L1 AND L4